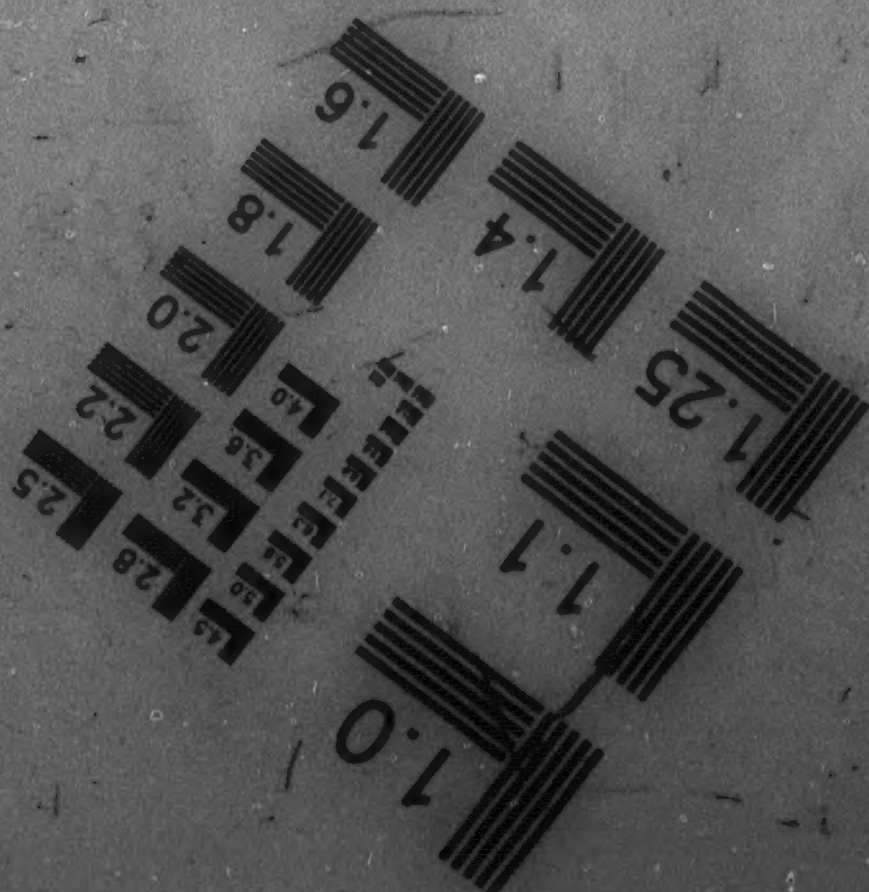
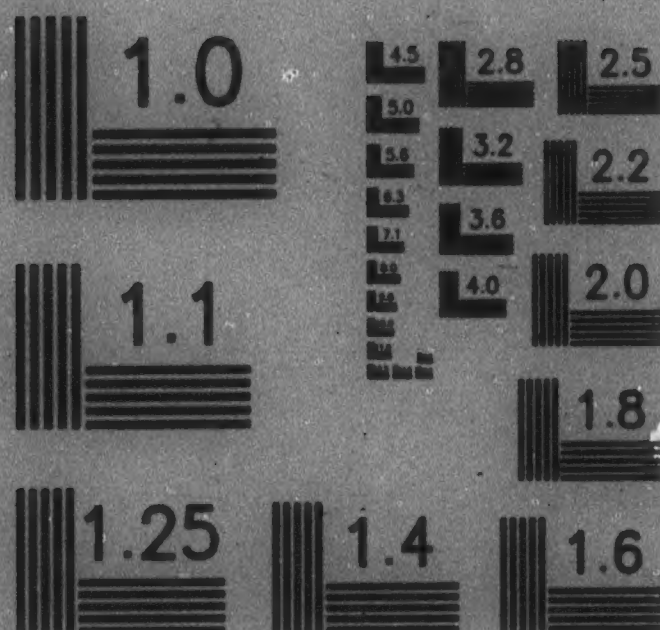
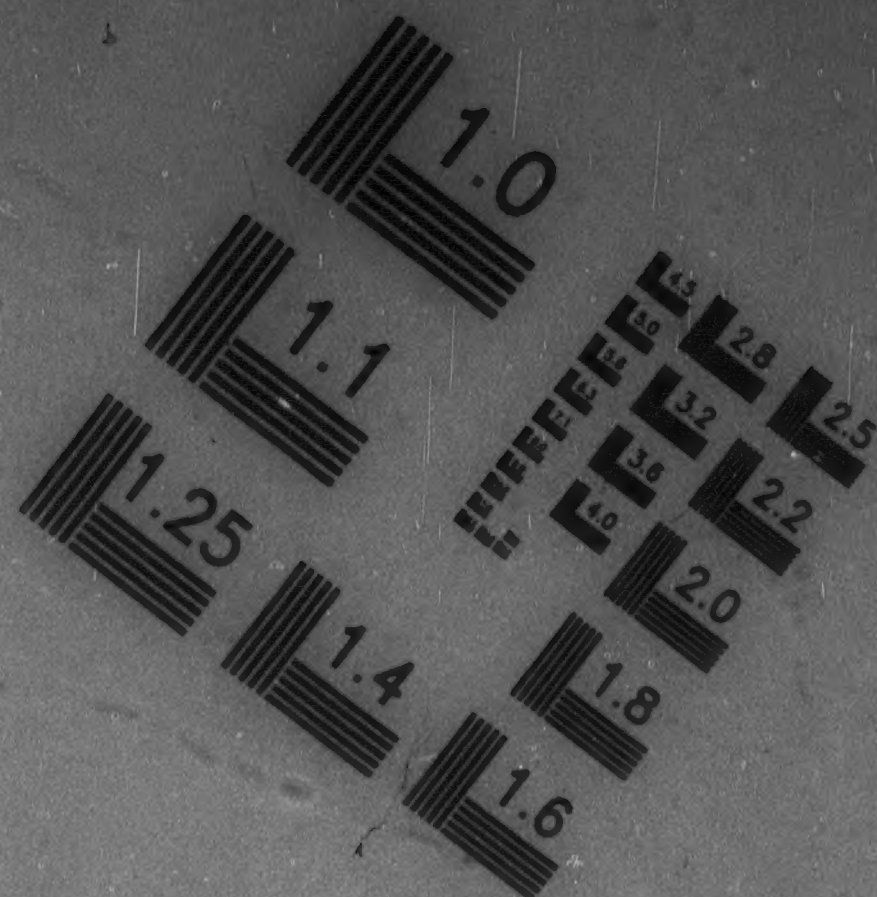
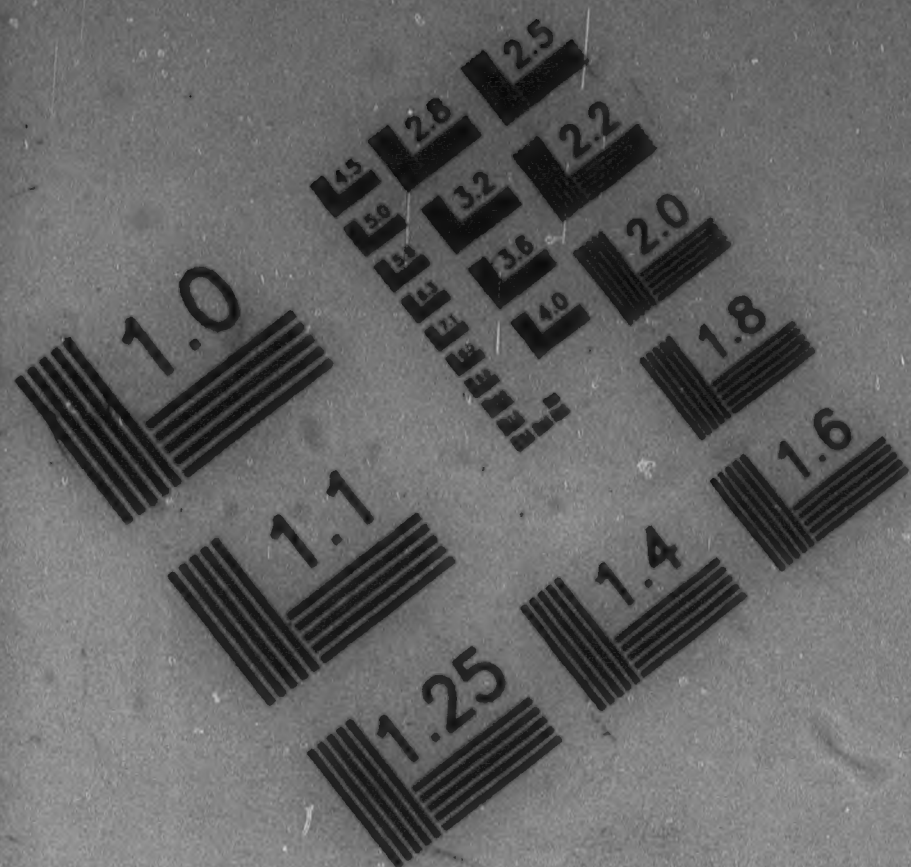




A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

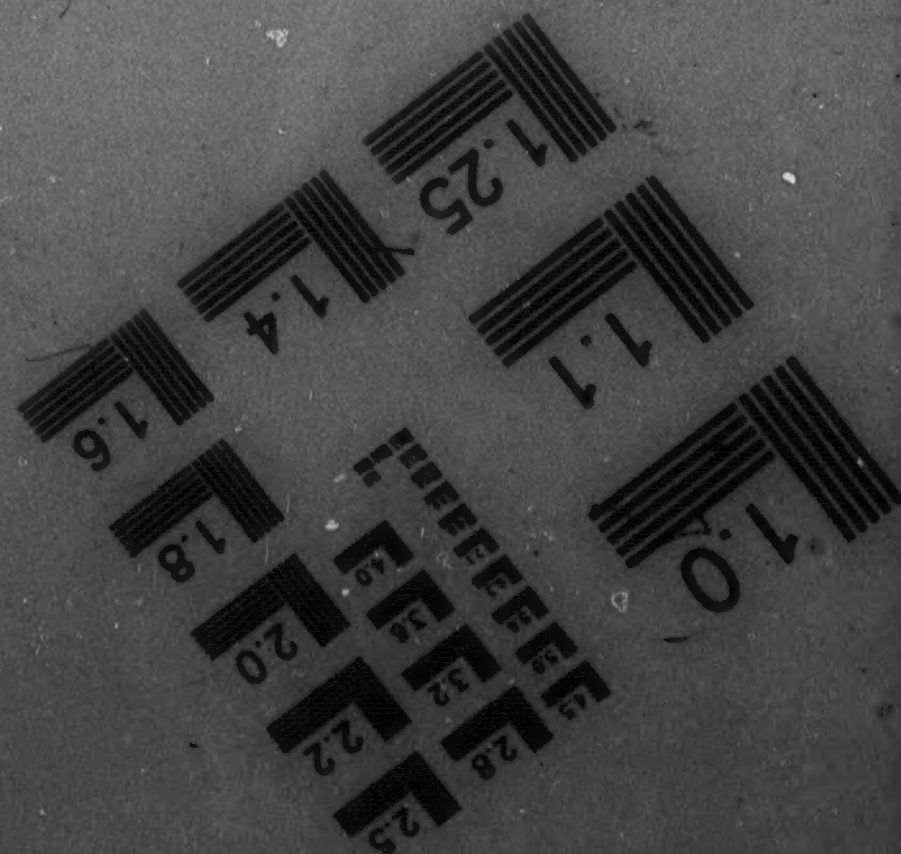
WWW.NARA.GOV

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved







MICROFILMED BY
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
8601 ADELPHI ROAD
COLLEGE PARK, MD 20740

OPERATOR

CAMERA

K. Miller

Z-6

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

9-14-01

10X-16A

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

2461-0581-011-01

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

M1822

4 B105

M1822

Roll 4 of 105

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher

Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus

Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC

2001

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17-28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15-16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1-15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15-30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

ROLL DESCRIPTION

14th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren |
| 2 | Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W. |
| 3 | Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis |
| 4 | Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph |
| 5 | Davis, Morgan – Evans, James |
| 6 | Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling |
| 7 | Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew |
| 8 | Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A. |
| 9 | Jones, Orson – Manessee, Lewis |
| 10 | Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis |
| 11 | Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel |
| 12 | Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis |
| 13 | Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse |
| 14 | Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace |
| 15 | Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney |
| 16 | Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson |
| 17 | Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard |
| | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | – Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph |

15th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 18 | Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis |
| 19 | Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor |
| 20 | Chance, Anthony – Dean, George |
| 21 | De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben |
| 22 | Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John |
| 23 | Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison |
| 24 | Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager |
| 25 | Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel |
| 26 | Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster |
| 27 | Napier, George – Reems, Hardy |
| 28 | Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry |
| 29 | Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses |
| 30 | Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt |
| 31 | Webster, Edward – Youst, John |
| 32 | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero |

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL DESCRIPTION

16th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|--|
| 33 | Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac |
| 34 | Bell, Edmund – Bush, George |
| 35 | Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry |
| 36 | Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey |
| 37 | Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James |
| 38 | Gaw, William B. – Hall, William |
| 39 | Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond |
| 40 | Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey |
| 41 | Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John |
| 42 | Marley, Judge – Moore, Page |
| 43 | Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence |
| 44 | Powers, Calvin – Russell, William |
| 45 | Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace |
| 46 | Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William |
| 47 | Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace |
| 48 | Miscellaneous Service Records |
| | Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton |

17th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|------------------------------------|
| 49 | Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott |
| 50 | Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton |
| 51 | Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter |
| 52 | Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua |
| 53 | Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis |
| 54 | Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward |
| 55 | Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans |
| 56 | Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton |
| 57 | Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry |
| 58 | Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank |
| 59 | Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor |
| 60 | Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J. |
| 61 | Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas |
| 62 | Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John |
| 63 | Wood, Edmund D. – Younkings, John |
| 64 | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis |

18th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|--|
| 65 | Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D. |
| 66 | Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas |
| 67 | Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin |

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry
19th United States Colored Infantry	
84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

7
Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 4

14th United States Colored Infantry

Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph

Clark Martin

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6345494
2 6345503
3 6345708
4 6345808
5 6345903
6 6345996
7 6346101
8 6346202
9 6346297
10 6346391
11 6346458
12 6346542
13 6346618
14 6346697
15 9076270
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Clark Martin

Co. 14 Reg't USCG

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Martin Clark

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Lebanon Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 10, 1864.

Where Chattanooga

By whom J. H. Casey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Corp
Sept 1st, 1864

J. H. Casey

Co

14

U.S.C.T.

Martin Clark

Priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled July 10/64 Chattanooga Tenn. Mustered in July 27/64 at Chattanooga Tenn. for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

Maukey

61

14

U.S.C.T.

Martin Clark

Priv

Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maukey

(858)

Copyist.

61

14

U.S.C.T.

Martin Clark

Pvt

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauky

61

14

U.S.C.T.

Martin Clark

Plt

Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. 44¢

for Canteen lost.

Book mark:

Maury

(858)

Copyist.

61

14

U.S.C.T.

Martin Clark

Pvt

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Martin Clark
Pvt

Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov or Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Martin Clark

pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 5 Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. V. Rayne

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Clark
ser, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for (Nick Kape), 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Martin Clark

priv

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Rayne

(358)

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Martin Clark

Pvt

Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. D. Dayre

Copyist.

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Martin Clark

Capt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65/100 for C & G Equip.

Remarks: Appointed Capt.

Sept. 1, 65.

On daily duty as Sharp-
Guard.

Book mark:

J. A. Schmitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Martin Clark

Capt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Stewart

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Martin Clark

Capt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

925281

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Clark
Capt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Asheville, Tenn. Mar. 26 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 6 98/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Appld. Sept. 1. 65
(age 18)

Book mark :

J. H. Stewart
Copyist.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chattanooga

I, Martin Clark born in Lebanon
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Martin Clark do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
 this Tenth day of February 1864 } Martin & Clark
 BEFORE Capt J. J. Cressey } Querk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles W. Olson

Asst. Surgeon 14th U.S. Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Light Br'n complexion, is Five feet Two inches high.

Frederick G. Cressy, Esq

14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops, Washington

RECRUITING OFFICER.


Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 29 day of July, 1864, at Albany

12

Regime

to the

12



11-1

agers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Black desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 0 months
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn
the 19th day of February 1864.

Witness:

J. G. Cressy Martin Black



Discharged

Reg't of

18

Enlistment; last served in Company

By Capt. J. G. Cressy

14th Regiment of N. & S. M. H. Regt

Volunteered at

Chattanooga Tenn

1864

No. 144

201

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

264
Clark Robert

Co F, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6343889	26
2	6343989	27
3	6344102	28
4	6344208	29
5	6344313	30
6	6344412	31
7	6344537	32
8	6344635	33
9	6344731	34
10	6344824	35
11	6344893	36
12	6344987	37
13	6345076	38
14	6345158	39
15	6345257	40
16	9076070	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Sumner, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed corporal Nov.
16th 1863 Reduced to Rank
Sept. 30th 1864. Reappointed
corporal Aug. 3rd 1865. Died
at Chattanooga, Tenn. Mar. 17th
1866 of Small Pox. Final
statements forwarded Adj't
Gen'l Office Washington D.C.
March 19th 1866.

Reefer.

6

14

U. S. C. T.

Robert Clark

Co. F., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Inn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Inn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vau Henderson

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Yankee

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

Corp, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

Corp, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 ✓

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John H. Kim

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

Comp, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tom Hunter

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Reduced from Capt
per Co Order No 4
Sept 30" 1864

Book mark:

Samuel A. C.

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

Pr^t

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Reduced from Capt.
per Co Order No 4
Sept. 30. 1864

Book mark:

Cammack

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

Pr^{vt}, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mc 9 Apr. 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358)

Copyist.

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

Pvt.

Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammar

B

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

Cap, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Appointed Cap.
to date from Aug 5th 1865*

Book mark:

Cammack

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

Corpl Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *7* ^{*24*}/_{*100*} for *Transportation*

Remarks: *Promoted Corpl.*
Aug. 3rd 1865

Book mark:

Pennington
Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

Corpl, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Permonington
Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

Capt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

Corpl, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865-.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl.*

*Nov. 16, 1863, Reduced to
rank Sept-30" 1864, Re-
appointed Corpl, Aug 3"
1865: Died in Post-Hospital,
Chatt, Tenn, March 17" 1866*

Book mark: *940-Ind. and May 22-*

*1866 - 153, 984. V. 5. 2, P. 88, 4 g. see
list of deaths P. 5. Corp.*

Wm. W. W. W.

(361)

Copyist.

over

JAN. 24

6345257

1891

Remarks;
of Small Pox, has drawn
Clothing since Dec 31/1865;
Date of last settlement—
to the amount of \$12.50

Clark Robert
Co. A, 14 Reg't 1st Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Clark desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and no months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

1863

WITNESS:

F. J. Maxwell Robert Clark
monk

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By

W. J. Dunlap apt

Volunteered at

Gallatin Tenn

No. 21

Rec. "H" 14th Reg. S. A. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Pallatin

I,

Robert Clark

born in Summer 63

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of October 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the

Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Robert Clark

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to

the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Pallatin Tenn

this first

day of November 1863

BEFORE

Maj J. P. Morgan

Robert Clark
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Robert Clark

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet 3 inches high

A. P. Danlapp

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruiting Agent

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Hill

OF

Capt Robert Clark

Late of Company

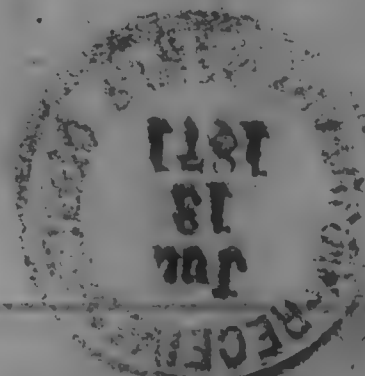
14th

Reg't of

Upchantry

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 17th day of March 1866.



Inventory of the effects of Robert Clark late
a Captain of Captain Lewis D. Lumbert Company 7th of
the 14th Regiment of Life Infantry Volunteers who was enrolled as
a Private at Ball Bluff in the State of Mississippi on
the 1st day of October 1866, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Ball Bluff
in Company 7th, 14th Regiment of Life Infantry Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Sumner County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital at
Chattanooga, Tenn on the 19th day of March 1866, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie	\$
Stable frocks		Blankets			Notes	\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
The Effects of the Deceased were deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Destroyed by reason of the at
Contagious Disease of to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
which he died

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: March 19th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Lewis D. Lumbert
Capt. 14th Life Inf.
Commanding the Company.

8.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Clark late Capt Co 'F'
14th Reg't of *U. S. Infantry*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 17th 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 24th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent Ad Auditor



I certify, on honor, that Robert Clark a Corporal of
Captain David Roberts Company (7) of the 14 Regiment of U.S. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Sumner County State
of Tennessee, aged 24 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 16 day
of December, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Captain
W.D. Murray at _____ on the _____ day of _____
1866, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the service of the U.S.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died
in Post Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn. March 17th 1866 of Small Pox

The said Robert Clark was last paid by Paymaster
David H. Buckle to include the 31 day of December, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 12 50 dollars
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Dec 31st 1865 to date of last settlement
there is due the soldier for clothing not drawn \$ 5.62.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1866.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 17 day of March, 1866.

David Roberts

Capt H. J. Galt

Commanding Company.

265

Clark Samuel

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6345402	26
2	6345491	27
3	6345600	28
4	6345705	29
5	6345805	30
6	6345900	31
7	6345995	32
8	6346100	33
9	6346201	34
10	6346358	35
11	6346781	36
12	9076182	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 ¹/₈ inches.

Complexion D Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Calhoun Co. Ma.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863

Where Gatlin Term

By whom A. P. Dunlop; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at
Gatlin Term
April 26/65

C.

14

U. S. C. T.

Samuel Clark

Pvt., Co. *G*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, *Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 15, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Gallatin Tenn*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maukey

61

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark

Pvt

Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick at Field
Hosp. Chattanooga
Tenn Feb 26/64

Book mark:

Mausby

61

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark
Priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maukey

61

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark
Sgt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due US 33¢*
Haversack lost.

Book mark:

Maukey

61

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark
Sgt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due US 33 P

Haversack lost also

44 P for canteen

lost.

Book mark:

Maukey

61

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark

Priv

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maurice

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark
priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858).

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark
Priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Rayne

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark

Pvt

Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nich & Apple

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Dick in Gen.

1200. No 4. Chatta-

nooga

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W. Sayre

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Died April 26. 65
in U.S. Gen. Hospital
No. Four. Chattanooga.

Book mark:

W. W. Raye

(358)

Copyist.

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark

Pat., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Mar. 26 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1, 1864; drawn since \$23.98/100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Died in M. S. Genl.

Hosp'l. Chattanooga.

April 26 65.

Book mark:

(861)

J. M. Adams

Copyist.

Clark, Samuel
Co. G 14 Reg't 115th

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Clark, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863
WITNESS: A. J. Maywell,
Samuel Clark
made

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 13th 1863
By A. J. Maywell age 14
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of —
Discharged — 186—
No. 16
Samuel Clark
Nov. 27 14 M. S. S. 27.
44

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The — day of — 186—
WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tenn

TOWN OF

Gallatin

I, *Samuel Clark* born in *Calhoun Co.*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *November* 1863

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress, of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Samuel Clark* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin, Tenn.*
this *Fifteenth* day of *November* 1863,
Before *Capt. F. J. Cressy*

Samuel Clark
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Amey

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Clark*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept'g him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *4 1/2* inches
high

A. D. M. L. S.

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruiting

Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Samuel Clark desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty four* years and *0* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESS:

H. Maxwell

GIVEN at
The

Gallatin Tenn
15th day of *November* 186*3*
Samuel Clark
mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By *A. J. Dunlap* Capt

Volunteered at *Gallatin Tenn*
November 13th 186*3*

Samuel Clark

No. *16*

44



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Samuel Clark* Do certify, that I am the
said *Samuel Clark* is *24* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Samuel Clark born in Calhoun Co
in the State of Alabama aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of November 1863
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, Samuel Clark do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Callatin, Tenn.

this fifteenth day of November 1863

BEFORE Capt. F. J. Cressey.

Samuel Clark
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Clark
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 4 1/2 inches
high

R. D. Under

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

Agent

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Samuel Clark

Late of Company *G.*

14th Reg't of *U. S. Colored Inftry*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga*

on the *26th* day of *April* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Samuel Clark late
a Private of Captain S. J. Cressy Company G of
the 14th Regiment of Alabama Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on
the 15th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 22nd day of December 1863, at Gallatin
in Company G, 14th Regiment of Alabama Infantry Volunteers, to serve (3)
years or during the war; he was born in Calhoun County in the State
of Alabama; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 4¹/₂ inches
high, W. Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in General Hospital No. 4 at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 26th day of April 1865, by
reason of Consumption.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	No Effects	Pairs trowsers	No Effects	Knapsacks		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks				
				MONEY.	Specie	\$
					Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: April 26 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Thomas Hargrave
Act. Staff Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Company
in Charge General Hosp. No. 4

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Samuel Clark

14 Reg't of *Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

Due April 24th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Out on

Adj. G.
See List sent 2^d Aud.
JA.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 14th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Clark a Private of
Captain J. J. Pressey Company (4th) of the 14th Regiment of Alabama Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Calhoun County, State
of Alabama, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the 15th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant
Cornet, at Gallatin, on the 22nd day of December,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three (3) Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Samuel Clark was last paid by Paymaster
Major Williams to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 72 24/100 dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Cornelius Dennis, **BUTLER**, Twelve (12) 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 26th day
of April, 1865.

Thomas Haughey
Act. Staff Surgeon U.S.A.
in Charge Gen. Hosp. No. 4.

Clay Albert

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6349504
2 6349603
3 6349711
4 6349827
5 6349923
6 6350027
7 6350124
8 6350220
9 6350312
10 6350402
11 6350488
12 6350626
13 6336618
14 6350894
15 9046343
16 9046774
17 9046663
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Albert Clay.

....., Co. *K*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Light Brown*;

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.

Where born *Huntsville Ala.*

Occupation *Barber.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Gallatin Terr.*

By whom *A R Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Owner, John H. Leale,*
Florence Ala.

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Albert Clay

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 ³/₄ inches.

Complexion L. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Huntsville, Alabama

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner John W. Cole,

Florence, Ala.

Deserted at Knoxville, Tenn.

October 1st 1865.

J. A. Norris

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Albert Blay,

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 ³/₄ inches.

Complexion Dark Brown;

Eyes Blue; hair Blue.

Where born Huntsville Ala.

Occupation Barber.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom H. R. Sunkapf; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner, John H. Cole,
Florence Ala.

6

14

U. S. C. T.

Albert Clay

Corp, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Dec 1*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 1863.

Where *Gallatin Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Albert Clay

Mus., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Bugler

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Albert Clay

Bug., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Private detailed
as Bugler.*

Book mark:

COPTIST

J. Walker

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Albert Clay

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Bugler

Book mark:

J. Walker

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Albert Celay

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to ranks

from Band July 18. 64
by order Col Morgan

Book mark:

J. Walker

14

14

U.S.C.T.

Albert C. Clay

Plt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Albert Clay

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Dugler

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Albert Clay

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 3/64 to Feb 28*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as Bugler*

Book mark:

A W Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Albert Clay

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 332097

A. W. Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Albert Clay

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Co. & G
Equipage 85¢.

Book mark: 325-303

A. W. Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Albert Clay

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Albert Blay

Oct., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Knoxville
Tenn. Oct. 7/65. Due U.S.
for Camp Exp. \$4.40
Due Cornelius Ferris Sutter
\$2.00

Book mark:

9290352

Scherish

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Albert Clary

Pat., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn Nov 6, 1865.

Deserted :

When Oct 1st, 1865.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

B

14

U.S.C.T.

Albert Clay

Priv., Co. *K*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Mch. 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *76*^{*58*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____^{*100*}; due U. S. \$ _____^{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____^{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____^{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ _____^{*100*}; due \$ _____^{*100*}

Remarks: *Deserted at Knoxville*

Oct. 1/65

Book mark:

Scherich

Clay, Albert
N 14 Co. *14* Reg't *14*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Albert Clay

Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE years and I declare that I am *Twenty three* years and that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of myself serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at

The

day of

Ballatin
December

H. J. Maxwell

Albert Clay
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

By *14th* *December* *1863*

Volunteered at *Ballatin*

1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that

of

is

years of age

freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Clay desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Ballatin Tenn
The 1st day of December 1863
Witness H. J. Maxwell Albert Clay
mark

Volunteered at Ballatin Tenn
By Albert Clay
14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 1863

14th U. S. Col. Inf. Nov. 14 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.
Do CERTIFY, that I am the
; that the
said Albert Clay is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of 1863

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Alabama* TOWN OF *Callahan*
I, *Albert Clay* born in *Mountville*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Barber* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *December* 186*3*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Albert Clay* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Callahan*
this *1st* day of *December* 186*3*. } *Albert Clay*
BEFORE *Col. D. Morgan* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Albert Clay*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *5 3/4* inches
high

Alb. D. Morgan
Mustered into service day of *1st* day of *December* 186*3*

Alb. D. Morgan
Mustering Officer.

Clay Coleman

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336852	26
2	6336934	27
3	6337037	28
4	6337133	29
5	6337228	30
6	6337319	31
7	6337418	32
8	6337548	33
9	6337649	34
10	6337746	35
11	6337842	36
12	6337933	37
13	6338026	38
14	6338106	39
15	6338180	40
16	9075449	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Blay

A, Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion D. Brn

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Mattomay, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: P. S. Corp. Jan 4/64 Co. 1 Re-duced Jan 17/65 to. Ord. No 8

W. J. R.

C | 14 | U. S. C. T.

Coleman Clay
Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 1, 1863

Where

Gallatin, Tenn.

Period

2 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crangan

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Cohman Clay
Corp, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

To Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Corp
Jan. 4, 1864 vice
Oliver reduced

Book mark:

Cogan

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Coleman C. Lay

Carp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Priggan

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Klay

Prp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryan

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Cloy

Corp

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prigan

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Clay
Capt

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michigan

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Clay

Corps, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Allen

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Clay

priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Febr

, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Reduced from
Corp Jan 17th 1865*

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Clay

priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Reduced from

Corp Jan 17th 1865

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Clay

priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced from
Corp. Jan 17th 1865

Book mark:

A. L. Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Clay

priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On daily duty
as a fireman in
Knoxville Tenn*

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

Q

14

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Clay

Pos, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Trans \$8.92*

Book mark: *291205*

F E Fuller

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Clay

Priv

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Clay

Pos, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

J E Fuller

Q

14

U.S.C.T.

Coleman Clay

Por Co. *4*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, *Mar. 26*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *5.08* ~~100~~; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Retained per G.O. 101 W.D. 1865.*
1 Enf. Rifle & Accus. \$6.00

Book mark: *1224. 1879*

F E Fuller

Clay, Coleman

Co. A 14 Reg't 100th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Coleman Day desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Thirty years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

day of

1863

WITNESS:

St. Maywell

Coleman Day

Discharged

1863

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By A. P. Duncanson
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteer at

Fort Mifflin

1863

No. 91

Coleman Day

Sec. U. S. A. 14
66/

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, St. Maywell Do OBTAIN, that I am the
of Coleman Day; that the
said St. Maywell is 30 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

1863

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Tennessee
I, *Coleman Clay*
in the State of *Virginia*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *first* day of *Nov*

Gallatin
Montana
born in *Idaho*
aged *Twenty* years,
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
186 *3*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Coleman Clay* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
this *first* day of *Nov* 186*3*,
Before *Major T. J. Morgan* } *Coleman Clay*
Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Coleman Clay* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high

J. P. Dinsley

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *Agent*

Clay Henry

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328893	26
2	6328995	27
3	6339090	28
4	6339182	29
5	6339269	30
6	6339346	31
7	6339466	32
8	6339649	33
9	6336455	34
10	9075693	35
11	1321-0J-1877	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: WB 12/262 1321 b J. 77

See also

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

; term

1 y'r

Remarks:

substitute for Geo.
Washington. drafted
(7th Con Dis. O.)

O Leary

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lelay

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from depot
papers not recd.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Blay

Cvt

Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

40

100

for

Ex G. equip-

ments lost or destroyed

Remarks:

Substitute, no papers received

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Priv

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

40
100 for

lamp and

Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Hesbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

40
100

for

camp and

Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Substitute

(Enrolled & mustered in Nov 18/64
at Columbus, O. for 1 yr.)

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Colay

Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. G. Hughes

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay
Pvt., Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 30*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of office. Has drawn no clothing since Oct 31 - 1865 when his acct was settled.*

(age 20)

Book mark: *EB 12/362*

Also

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged Nov 17/65
Chatta T. by reason
of expiration of term of
service

Book mark:

Disch'd Nov 29/65 CB 362¹²

(358)

W. G. Hughes

Copyist

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Colley

Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Dec 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 109 ⁴³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Nov 17/65
expiration of term of service

Book mark Dischd Nov 29/65 EB 362 ¹²

(over)

W. G. Hughes
Copyist.

JAN. 23

6339649

018910

no on file.

1321. C.P. 77

C | 14th

U.S.C.S.

Henry Clay

, Co. B, 14th Reg't U.S.C.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1321-C-S-1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 7, 1877.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

M. Allen

Henry Clay

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____/_____
Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____


Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus
Franklin County

I, Henry Clay Cold born in the State
of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Leroy Washington Esq., of 9th Ward Columbus
Franklin County Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Eighth day of November, 1864
and having thus agreed with said Leroy Washington, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of November,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio
this 18th day of November 1864. Henry Clay Cold
BEFORE Benj. Fessenden mark
Capt. 4th Dist. Ohio Attest: Wm. L. Burdell

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Leroy Washington
Benjamin, drafted in Columbus, 4th Dist. of Ohio
October 18th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Five feet Five
inches high.

Benj. Fessenden
Provost Marshal

J. A. Burdell
Commissioner of Board

M. Sumner
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 7th Dist. of Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Clay (Col) desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty years and two months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Chenabaw, Ohio
the 18th day of November 1864

WITNESS:

Wm L. Burdell Henry X Clay
for mark

9/64
No. 28
Enlisted at Chenabaw, Ohio
As Substitute for
Henry Clay
On the 18th day of November, 1864
By
Alfred Henry Hewitt, Jr
J. S. McCall, Comm
M. S. Hensel, Sergeant
Board of Enrollment
4th Div. of Ohio

Clay James

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6389709	26
2	6389814	27
3	6389921	28
4	6340025	29
5	6340124	30
6	6340218	31
7	6340318	32
8	6340413	33
9	6340509	34
10	6340593	35
11	6340585	36
12	6340769	37
13	6340855	38
14	6340935	39
15	6341015	40
16	9075724	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

14

U.S.C.T.

James Clay

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. L. Duncan

10

14

U. S. C. T.

James Clay
.....
Int., Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn Nov. 16, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Gallatin, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

G. C. Tyler

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

James Clay

Priv.

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. C. Taylor

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

James Clay

Ent., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *822851*

G. A. Dyer

@

14

U.S.C.T.

James Clay

Priv.

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

9338

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

James Clay
Priv

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Styles

C

14

U.S.C.T.

James clay

Priv.

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dyer

b

14

U.S.C.T.

James Clay

Priv

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *8210812*

Shull

b

14

U.S.C.T.

James Blay

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

b

14

U.S.C.T.

James Clay

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 85 cts. for One Bar-*
raack & One Canteen

Book mark:

Shull

b

14

U.S.C.T.

James Clay

Priv

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

B

14

U.S.C.T.

James Blay

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

C

14

U.S.C.T.

James Clay

Priv

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Clay
Pr, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

14

U.S.C.T.

James Clay

Priv

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Fletcher

(858)

Copyist.

b

14

U.S.C.T.

James Clay

Priv, Co. *b*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Mch 26, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

Mch 26, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....*9 66*100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Returned under G. O.*

101 W. S. 1865 One Gun & accou-
trements \$6.00

Book mark :

J. H. Litcher

Clay James
Co. 14 Reg't *1st*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Gallatin



I, *James Clay* born in *Wilson Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Harmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *November* 186 *B*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *James Clay* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of *November* 186 *3*

BEFORE

Miner Capt H H *James + Clay*
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Clay*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *10 1/2* inches
high.

A. B. Dinslow

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *Agent*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Clay, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

Gallatin Tenn
1st day of December 1863

WITNESS:

St. Maxwell, James + Clay
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By A. D. Sumner Capt

1863

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

No. 30

See No 14 U. S. R. 7.

77

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, St. Maxwell, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of James Clay; that the
said James Clay is 22 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

270
Clay Nathan

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6338306	26
2	6338391	27
3	6338494	28
4	6338587	29
5	6338679	30
6	6338733	31
7	6338866	32
8	6338969	33
9	6339089	34
10	6339230	35
11	6339648	36
12	9075578	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Clay.

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Tuscaloosa Ala

Occupation Horseman

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom G. P. Omlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to rank
at his own request
March 1 1865. Dis-
charged to date from
June 21. 1865

O'Leary

C | 14 | U. S. C. T.

Nathan Clay
Cpl., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Term., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Term.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Clay
Lepl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerrins

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Clay

Cpl., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*On Rectg. service
with Capt. Romyer at
Huntsville Ala. since
Mch 5/63*

Book mark:

Leaving

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Clay

Cpl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Clay

Sgt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Serving

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Clay

Cpl., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lanning

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Clay
Corpl Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due soldier on allow
ance \$1.90

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Clay
Corpl Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Blay

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. C'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent,

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced from Corp to
date from Mar 1/65

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Clay
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged to date
from June 21. '65 Chattha
Morgan Tenn

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Clay

Cris, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Dec 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date

....., 186

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 50 ⁶¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Discharged June 2/65
Surgeons Certificate
of disability.

Book mark:

C. D.

(881)

H. G. Hughes
Copyist.

Clay, Nathan
R. 1314 Reg't 145
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Nathan Clay desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Thirty Five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

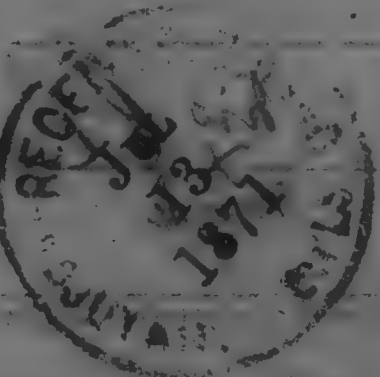
The

Ballston Bazaar
1st day of November 1868

WITNESS:

J. C. Reed

Nathan Clay
mark



Discharged

186

Reg't of

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

A. J. Dunlap

14th Regiment of U. S. Cavalry

Volunteered at

Ballston Bazaar

November 1st 1868

No.

12

"B"

79

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Gallatin

I, Nathan Clay born in Guilford Co. N.C.
in the State of Alabama aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Nathan Clay
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Gallatin Tenn

this

first

day of

Nov

1863

BEFORE

Maj. J. Morgan

Nathan Clay
Black

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathan Clay
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches
high

J. R. Dandab

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

14th Regt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan Clay desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Thirty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballotin, Tennessee
The 14 day of November 1868

WITNESS:

J. E. Reed.

Nathan Clay
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

1868

Volunteered at Ballotin, Tenn
November 14 1868
by A. D. Smith
14th Regiment of W & E Georgia

No. 12

Rev "B" 14" M. S. 16. 7.

79

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Ballatin.

I, ~~Nathan~~ *Nathan* *Clay* born in *Guscatloosa Co*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *Thirty five* years,
and by occupation a *Hostler* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *November* 186*2*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Nathan Clay*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

1st day of

Nov

186*2*

BEFORE

May S. J. Morgan

Nathan his Clay
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. N. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nathan Clay*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five* feet *5 1/2* inches
high

A. R. Doolap

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

14th Regt

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances; and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 4 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

C. 78 R of Dis
Nathan

a Private Co. B

14th Tennessee Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

Head Qrs Dept Cumberland
Nashville Tenn June 16/1865

To be discharged

By Command of

Major Gen. Thomas

Samuel H. Brit

Asst Adj. Gen.

Received (A. G.)



Enk on Refers

1865
8/1865

Head Qrs Dist Etowah
Chattanooga Tenn June 1/65

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
N. G. Marsh Surg. U.S.
Surg. in ch. D. E.

Head Qrs Dept. Cumberland
Medical Director's Office
Nashville Tenn June 18/1865

Approved

Gen. C. Croft

Surgeon U. S. Army

ADJ. 102. 1865 Medical Director's Office

Recommended
Nathan Clay
Enl. Feb 14 1863
Army of the
Right

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Nathan Clay a Private, of Captain Henry
Romney's Company, (B) of the Fourteenth Regiment of United States
Colored Rifles, was enlisted by S. P. Drury (recruiting agent) of
the 1st Regiment of at Chattanooga Tenn
on the first day of November, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Yucalossa in the State of Alabama, is thirty-five
years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, black complexion, black eyes
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Hostler. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. While in the skirmish at
Dallas Ga. Aug 12th 1864, he was injured by the bursting
of a shell from our own artillery, since which he
has been unfit for duty, and his left shoulder and
arm have become entirely useless.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn
DATE: May 29th 1865

Q. P. Thornton
Lieut 14th U. S. Col.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Nathan Clay of
Captain H. Romney's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Paralysis of left arm caused by the ex-
plosion of a shell near him at Dallas during
an engagement. The arm is entirely powerless
and he is not now able to be fit
for military duty or to bear arms. I conclude
his disability complete
W. H. R. Bost
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 21st day of June, 1865, at Chattanooga Tenn

C. W. Baker
Captain
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Nashville County Davidson State Tennessee

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Clay Patrick Henry
Co *H*, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6346835	26
2	6346927	27
3	6347030	28
4	6347132	29
5	6347228	30
6	6347323	31
7	6347414	32
8	6347515	33
9	6347616	34
10	6347703	35
11	6347789	36
12	6347871	37
13	6347955	38
14	6348029	39
15	6348101	40
16	9076303	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

61

14

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Henry Clay

Co. 14 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brn

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Nov, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Duvalap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. L. Wise

Patrick Henry Clay

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

Calvin Tm. Dec. 22, 1863.

Ms. 5, 1863

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:-----

Book mark : _____

(856)

Copyist.

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Clay

Pvt.

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Clay Patrick H.

Sick in Genl. F. Hosp.

Since Jan. 28, 1864,

at Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

Hathaway

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Clay

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Blay
Sgt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

6 | 14

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Clary

Pr., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jul. & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hataway

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Patrick A. Clary

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 9 Oct.

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hawley

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Clay

Ph, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Richardson

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Clay

Pr

Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Richardson

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Clay

Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop 40 cts for
Haversack lost. On
daily duty as Hosp.
Attendant.

Book mark:

H. Richardson

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Clay

Ch, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Shop 40 cts for
Sawrack lost. On
daily duty as Shop
Attendant

Book mark:

Richardson

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Clay

Ch, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 95 cts for
Haversack lost. On
daily duty as Hospital
attendant.

Book mark:

W. H. Richardson

(358)

Copyist

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Patrick A. Clary

Private, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On duty as
attendant.

Book mark:

F. Howell

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Patrick W. Clay

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ³⁰/₁₀₀ for Haversack
and Canteen lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Howell

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Clay

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry..

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Howell

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Clary

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *5⁶⁸*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for
Ordnance stores
lost or destroyed
2 cents*

Book mark: *297.791*

F. H. Marshall

Clay, Patrick Henry
1st Lt. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Patrick Henry Clay*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty five* years and *0* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The *13th* day of *November* 186*3*

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell

Patrick Henry Clay
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By *A. J. D. D. D.*

November 15th 1863

Volunteered at

Gallatin Term

No. *29*

14th U. S. Col. Inf. No. 16th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Minnesota*



TOWN OF *Gallatin*

I, *Patrick Henry Clay* born in *Wilson County*
in the State of *Minnesota* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *13th* day of *November* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Patrick Henry Clay*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin* *Minnesota*
this *19th* day of *Nov* 186*3* } *Patrick Henry Clay* his
BEFORE *J. J. Morgan* *Lieut. Col. 3^d U.S.C.T. Regt.* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Ames
Surgeon 3^d U.S.C.T. Regt.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Patrick Henry Clay*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *brown* complexion, is *five* feet *8 1/2* inches
high

J. P. Doolittle
14th Regt. U. S. Colored Infantry
Recruiting Agent

272

Clay Samuel

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336370
2	6346000
3	6346105
4	6346205
5	6346302
6	6346394
7	6346528
8	6346785
9	9076384
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clay

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Jessamine Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1st, 1864

Where Chattanooga Tenn.

By whom J. J. Cressey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Knoxville Tenn, Oct 21st 1865 from effects of an accidental gun shot fired by Jas. W. Harris.

J. H. Schooley

6 | 14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Lay

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Jan 18, 1865.

Where born *Jessamine Co Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 1*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Chattanooga Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brn*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Chattanooga Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks: *3 Cong Dist Tenn*

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clay

prv, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 925310

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clay
priv

Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Sayre

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clay
for

Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek & Apple*, 186 5

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Mayne

Copyist.

C

. 14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clay
pr

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May of June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clay
Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. Maye
Copyist.

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clay

Oct

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct

, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

30
100

for

C. & G. Equip.

Remarks:

Deceased;

Accidentally shot at
Knoxville, Tenn. Oct. 21. 65.
Due C. Lewis, Sutter \$3.00

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Skinnant

Copyist.

Samuel Clay

Prst, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *127* ^{*99*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Died in Regt.*

Hauptl. Knoxville,
Oct. 21, 65,

Book mark :

Clay, Samuel
_____, Co. _____, *14* Reg't *1st*
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Blay, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn.
the 1st day of November 1864

Witness:

J. B. O.

Discharged

1864

Reg't of

1st enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By

W. B. Weaver Capt.

14th Regiment of Ill & Co

Volunteered at

Chattanooga

No. 115

21

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chattanooga

I, *Samuel Clay*, born in *Perrine Co.*,
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Printer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Clay*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga*
this *1st* day of *November*, 1864, *Samuel Clay*
BEFORE *J. J. Cressey*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames
Surg. 14th U. S. Infy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel Clay*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Five* inches high.

J. J. Cressey, Capt.
14th Regt. of U. S. Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186, at

FINAL STATEMENT

20.

OF
Det. Samuel C. Gray

14th Regt of U.S.C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 21 1875

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOV 1 1865
Adjutant General

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 2. 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

STATEMENT

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Clay a Private of
 Captain J. J. Cressy's Company (4) of the 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Gaines Co., State
 of Tennessee, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. H. J.
Harrison, at Chattanooga on the 1st day of November,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death he died Oct. 21st 1864
from effects of an accidental shot at Knoxville Tenn.

The said Samuel Clay was last paid by Paymaster
Major Hunt to include the 3rd day of April, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 110 ⁷⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1st day of November,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: one haversack and one canteen, care-
lessly lost. \$1.30 _____ ¹³⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to Cornelius Lewis, **BUTLER**, three ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn., this 28th day
 of October, 1865.

J. J. Cressy
Capt. 14 U. S. C. Inf.
 Commanding Company.

Clay William

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349530	26
2	6349616	27
3	6349723	28
4	6349826	29
5	6349928	30
6	6350026	31
7	6350123	32
8	6350219	33
9	6350311	34
10	6350401	35
11	6350487	36
12	6350569	37
13	6350548	38
14	6350722	39
15	6350799	40
16	9076563	41
17	9076681	42
18	9076792	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

14

U.S.C.T.

William Clay,

Co. *DC*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown;*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Va.*

Occupation *Farmer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 186 *4*.

Where *Gallatin Tenn.*

By whom *A. R. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Owner, Carlos*

Clay Wilson Co, Tenn.

Pol

6

14

U.S.C.T.

William Clay.

Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown;

Eyes Blue; hair Blue.

Where born Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A. S. S. S. S.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner - Carlos Clay,
Wilson Co. Tenn.

6 | 14

U.S.C.T.

William Blay

Co. *H*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Virginia

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 1

, 1864.

Where

Gallatin, Tenn

By whom

A. P. Dunlap

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Owen Carlos Blay,
*Wilson Co. Tenn.**J. L. Norris*

C

14

U. S. C. T.

William C. Clay

Pvt., Co. *H.*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Town, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.

Where *Gallatin Town.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

C

14

U.S.C.T.

William Clay

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *X*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

name written in Present
X Column, and partly erased

Book mark:

J. Walker

6

14

U.S.C.T.

William Gray.

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: At Genl Field Hosp.
Chas. Tenn. since
Feb 4, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Walker

6.

14

U.S.C.T.

William Clay

Pr., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Nurse at Genl
Field Hospl Chat.
Jenn. Since Feb. 4.
1864.*

Book mark:

J. Walker

C

14

U.S.C.T.

William Clay

Pr., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Nurse at Genl
Field Hosp'l Chattanooga
Tenn. Since Feb 4, 1864.*

Book mark: *307-2-55*

J. Walker

6

14

U.S.C.T.

William Clay

Plt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

C

14

U.S.C.T.

William Gay
Pri, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Hospital nurse.

Book mark:

Geo Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

William Clay

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Nurse in Regt
Hosp'tl.

Book mark:

A W Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

William Clay

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hapt no 4
Chatta., Pen, since
March 30, /65.

Book mark

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

William Clay

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital no 4, Chatta-
Tenn, since March
30/65.

Book mark:

A W Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

William Clay

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist

6

14

U.S.C.T.

William Blay

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *0* *75* for *Camp Equipage*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Gen. Hosp. Chas. Penn. since Oct. 1/65.*

Book mark:

Scherich

b

14

U.S.C.T.

William Clay

Pres, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

6

14

U.S.C.T.

William Clay

Capt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

6

14

U.S.C.T.

William Clay

Regt, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

March 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *7* ^{*50*} _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Retained per S.O. W.D.*

*(No. 1011865; 1 sum & accoutre-
ments \$6.00. Mustered
out per S.O. 49 Dated
Hd. Qrs. M.D.I. March 14/65;*

Book mark: *P.V. 18. P. 43. 71*

Scherich

Clay William

Co. *A 14*, Reg't *USCG*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

I, William Clay desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twentyfive years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Callatin Conn
The 1st day of January 1864
Witness: H. Maywell William Clay
mark

Volunteered at Callatin Conn
William Clay
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
1864
Discharged _____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company _____
186

14" U. S. R. S. No. 14
No. 53
221

Do certify, that I and the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Consent in case of minor
GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Virginia* TOWN OF *Gallatin*

I, *William Elery* born in *Virginia*
In the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty-five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *William Elery* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin*
this *1st* day of *January* 186*4* } *William Elery*
BEFORE *Lt Col J Morgan* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Jones
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches
high.

W D Dwyer
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service *1st* day of *January* 186*4*

W D Dwyer
Mustering Officer.

Claypo Peter
Co S, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6348222	26
2	6348319	27
3	6348419	28
4	6348523	29
5	6348615	30
6	6348698	31
7	6348779	32
8	6348867	33
9	6348957	34
10	6349089	35
11	6349121	36
12	6349203	37
13	6349275	38
14	6349342	39
15	6349405	40
16	9076442	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Peter Chapin

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Warren Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap, term 2 y'rs.

Remarks:

Heck

C

14

U. S. C. T.

Peter Claypo

Priv, Co. *I*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Term, May 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

May 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1864.

Where *Gallatin Term*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larvis

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Peter Claypo

Priv

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feby 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jarvis
Copyist

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Peter Claypo

priv

Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Peter Claypo

Priv

Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for loss of one wiper

Book mark:

Larrie

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Peter Claypo

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Peter Claypo

priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for the loss of one
Enfield Rifled Musket. Gun sling &
Wiper - Two Canteens & Haversack.

Book mark:

Jarvis
Copyist

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Peter Blaypo

Put

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{36}{100}$

for

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for (2) Canteens
& Knapsacks \$3.02

Book mark:

Burnham

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Peter Claypo

Plt

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 19 $\frac{36}{100}$ for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. \$3.02 2 canteens and
one knapsack lost

Book mark:

Bumham

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Peter Claypo

Pl

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop \$3.02 Two Canteens &
Knapsack lost - Also \$19.36
Enfield Rifle Gunsling &
Wipes lost*

Book mark:

Burnham

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Peter Claypo

Pvt

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stap 8^{cts} Coat Box Plate lost

Also 40 cts Haversack lost

Book mark:

Burnham

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Peter Claypo

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Peter Claypo,

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept^{9th} Oct^{1st}, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

65⁷
100 for

Camp &

Garrison Equipage.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Peter Claypo,

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov^{and} Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Peter Claypo,

Prvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Peter Claypo,

Pvt., Co. I,

14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 26th, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 26th, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31st, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled.....; 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 7. ²⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: V. 52, P. 65, 69. 2505-1879.

(861)

Goodman.

Copyist.

Clayton, Peter
14 Co. *Reg't*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Claypro desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Callatin Tenn
The 1st day of January 1864
Witness H. Maxwell Peter Claypro
mark

Volunteered at	<u>Callatin Tenn</u>
By	<u>James H. Smith</u>
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry	<u>44th</u>
enlistment; last served in Company	
Reg't of	
Discharged	186 <u>4</u>

14" W. S. D. T. Sec. 27
No. 65
Peter Claypro
Volunteered at Callatin Tenn
By James H. Smith
44th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Gallatin*

I, *Peter Claypro* born in *Warren Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this *first* day of *January* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Peter Claypro* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
this *first* day of *January* 186*4*
BEFORE *Lt Col L P Morgan* *Peter Claypro*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Claypro*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *7 1/4* inches
high

I have signed to this

for the purpose of being

Mustered into service

day of

186

337

to read

331

Mustering Officer.

Clayton Arthur
Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336366	26
2	6338894	27
3	6338996	28
4	6339091	29
5	6339183	30
6	6339270	31
7	6339348	32
8	6339426	33
9	6339502	34
10	6339574	35
11	9075686	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1653 6.7. 81

See also

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Clayton

Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion d brown

Eyes brown; hair Black

Where born Charlottesville Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1864.

Where Chatta. Tenn.

By whom St. Austin; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit Enrolled
to bounty.

O Leary

6 | 14

U.S.C.T.

Antner Clayton

Appears with rank of *Corp* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 18, 1865.

Where born *Charlottesville Va*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Chattanooga Tenn*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brn*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Chattanooga Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200 100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: *3 Cong Dist Tenn*

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Clayton
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Clayton

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Recruit, entitled to
bounty

Book mark:

Hesbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Clayton

Pvt

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit, entitled to
bounty

Book mark:

Hesbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Clayton

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit, entitled to
bounty.
Mulct five dollars (\$5.00)
by Brig. Comdr.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Clayton

Priv

Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Waltch \$5.00 by order of Brig. Comdr.

Total bounty \$200.00

bounty paid.

Bounty due \$100.00

Book mark:

Hesbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Clayton

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$60/100 for Ord.

Remarks:

Bounty due Soldier \$100.

Total Bounty \$200.

Added to \$500 By order of
Brig Comdr

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Clayton

Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. T. Hughes

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Clayton

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 13302-17

M. G. Hughes

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Clayton

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Asheville Tenn, Dec 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Dec 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$64 $\frac{74}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$66 $\frac{66}{100}$; due \$66 $\frac{66}{100}$

Remarks:

Due U.S. \$1.95 for C + 4E

Book mark:

1653, C. J. 81

(861)

H. J. Hughes

Copyist.

Clayton Arthur

, Co. Bix Reg't MacG

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 20, 1877

Mr. Belcher

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Arthur Clayton

Co. A,

14

Reg't

U. S.

cause of

stoppage

of

service

"Stop by order of Army Comd." - Mr. R. H. May, June 1877

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

A. J. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Dis. Records discontinued Comd. &c
July 3, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Arthur Clayton

Co. F. D.,

14

Reg't

U. S.

cause of

stoppage

of

service

Co. Morning Rep. book shows May 26, 1877. Absent
in confinement for 10 days. - June 6: From conf. to duty.
Cause of conf. not given.

Nothing in G. & F. O. of Regt. nor 1 Colored Brig D.C.

W.

Arthur Clayton

B. 14 U. S. C. Troops

Hiv. Records His. Comdy

Clayton Franklin
Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6341134	26
2	6341232	27
3	6341338	28
4	6341434	29
5	6341528	30
6	6341622	31
7	6341718	32
8	6341815	33
9	6341910	34
10	6342002	35
11	6342092	36
12	6342179	37
13	6342256	38
14	6342345	39
15	6342429	40
16	9075-838	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clayton

Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dineen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. L. Shannon

C | 14 | U. S. C. T.

Franklin Clayton
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. Hubbell

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clayton

Pol., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clayton

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Hubbell

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clayton

Pol., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Hubbell

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clayton

Pol., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. I. Hubbell

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clayton

Pos., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clayton,
Pot, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Cool

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clayton

Pos

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Cool

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clayton

Pos

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clayton,
Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Cool

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clayton

Pos

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Cool

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clayton.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

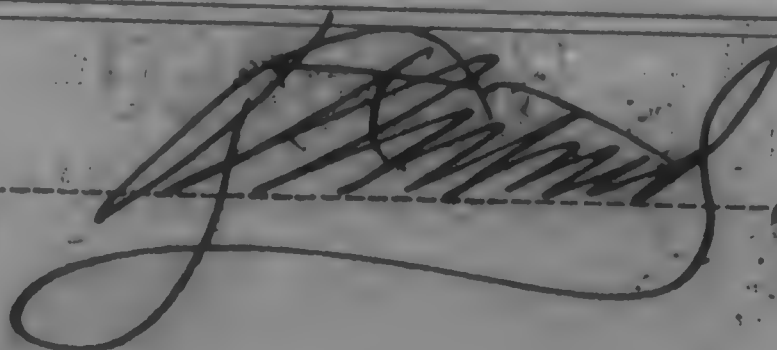
Stoppage, \$ $\frac{34}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: Reduced from
Corporal Sept. 21/65.

Book mark:

(358)



Copyist

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clayton

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

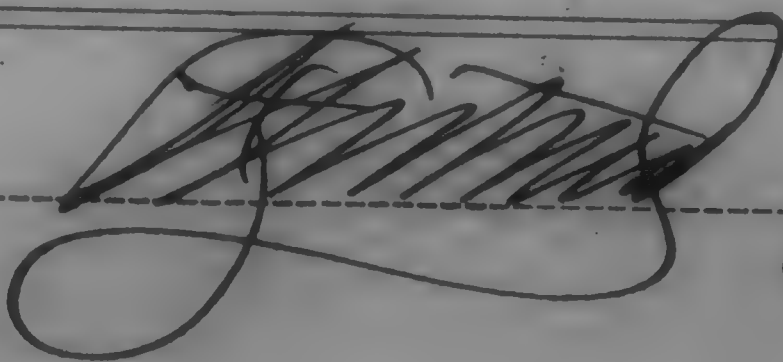
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 15¹⁶/₁₀₀ for Clothing
Withdrawn.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)



Copyist

C₁

14

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clayton,

Post, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 65 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



C

14

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Clayton

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washville, Tenn., June 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

June 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....^{2 85}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁶⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Retained under S.O.

No. 101. W.D. 1865. One

En. rifle and accou-

truments \$6.00

Book mark: 496: 492.

Clayton Franklin
_____, Co. *D*, *14th* Reg't *115th*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Franklin Clayton* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty one* years and *—* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Mayfield

Franklin Clayton
man

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at
Ballston New
York
By *Wm. D. Dinkins*
1st Regt of U. S. Colored Infantry.
1863

No. 31

See 20 14" N. S. & 7.

68

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—* Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of *—*; that the
said *—* is *—* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Gallatin*



I, *Franklin Clayton* born in *Madison Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *November* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I *Franklin Clayton*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
this *1st* day of *Nov.* 186*3*
BEFORE *Maj. Wm J. Morgan*

Franklin Clayton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Jones

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *10 1/2* inches
high

W. B. Darnley

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry

Recruiting *agent*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin Clayton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

128

WITNESS

1886 *S. J. Maywell,*

for three years.
Isolation Term
1st day of November 1883.
his
Franklin X Clayton
man!

NON

Volunteered at

B3

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry:

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

A circular library stamp from the University of Toronto. The text "UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO" is curved along the top inner edge, and "LIBRARY" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "JUL 13 1871" is stamped in a bold, sans-serif font.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of

; that the

said

i

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

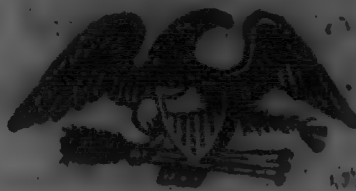
186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Gallatin

I, Franklin Clayton born in Wilson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Franklin Clayton

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov, 1863

BEFORE

Wm J Morgan

Franklin Clayton
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Y. W. Dwyer

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 11 1/2 inches
high

A. P. Dwyer

14th

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

Agent

Clinkscale Washington
 Co *K*, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349517	26
2	6349619	27
3	6349726	28
4	6349830	29
5	6349930	30
6	6350030	31
7	6350127	32
8	6350223	33
9	6350315	34
10	6350405	35
11	6350491	36
12	6350573	37
13	6350701	38
14	6350885	39
15	9076777	40
16	9076666	41
17	9076548	42
18	5194-a-1889	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5194-a-1889

See also

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Cliniskale

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Abbeville S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner George Cliniskale
Abbeville, S.C.

Discharged Nov 24, 1864,
by Command of Maj Gen Stoneman
on Surgeons Certificate of Disability
Discharge on Special Statements
furnished the Soldier.

J. L. Norris

B

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Clinchscale

Co. *SC*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Abbeville S. C.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Gallatin Tenn.*

By whom *A. R. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Geo. Clinchscale,*
Abbeville S. C.

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Clintscale,

Co. *SK*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown;*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Abbeville S. C.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Gallatin Tenn.*

By whom *A. C. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Owner Geo. Clint-*
scale Abbeville Dis S. C.

6 | 14 | U. S. C. T.

Washington Clunkscale
Prf, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Terr, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Terr.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 5194-a-1889

J. Walker

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Clinchscale

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Clinkscale

Pop, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McKnap, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Clinkscales

Ch, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Clerk scale
Oct., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

C

14

U.S.C.T

* William Clinkscale

Art, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* Appears as Washington Clinkscale
in column of "Present"

Book mark:

M. C. Cornack

comp.

Copied

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Clinchscale

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Acw Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Clinchscale

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Regt. Hospital.

Book mark:

A W Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Clinkscale

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 32057

Geo Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Clerkscale

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Kingsdale

P. Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

65

100

for Camp Equipage

lost

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington blinksale

Post, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherrah

b

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Clinckale
Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 24/65;*
by command of Maj. Gen.
Stoneman Comdg. Dept. of Tenn.
on Surgs. Cert. of Dis. Dis-
charge & final statements
furnished the Soldier.

Book mark:

Scherret

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Blinck Cole

Priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn. Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 52 $\frac{42}{100}$

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 24/65
Chutta, Tenn. Maj. Genl.
Stoneman, Surg's. Cert.
of Disability

Book mark: CD-5194.989.

Scherich

C. | 14th U.S.C.T.

Washington Clinckscale
Priv., Co. K, 14th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5194, a. 1889.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 8, 1892

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

J. J. Jackson

Clinkscale Washington

P, Co. *K*,

14

Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

EP, 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Washington Klinkscale desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballaton Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESSES: H. J. Maxwell, Washington Klinkscale
mark

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1863

Volunteered at Ballaton Tenn
November 15th 1863
By H. J. Maxwell apt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No. 3

14th M. S. R. G. Co. H. 2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1863

WITNESSES:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Gallatin*

I, *Washington Hlinkscale* born in *Abbeville Dist*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Twenty two* years,

and by occupation a *Harmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *November* 186 *3*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Washington Hlinkscale* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
this *15* day of *November* 186 *3*, } *Washington Hlinkscale*
BEFORE *Edw D Morgan* *man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, according to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Washington Hlinkscale*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *02* inches
high

AR Dunslop
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

1865
of his suit for damages
O. 19. P. of his

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Washington Banknote

Private of Company "K"

4th Regiment of U. S. C.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

Edw. O. Rogers

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Washington Clinckscate*
Private Company: *"H"* Regt:
S. C. I. State:

Casualty: *Discharged*

CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

shot wound

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Tri-monthly
Enlisted men
for disability
days ending

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Storiman
Genl. Amdg
for
 OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

number 14" / 57.5

OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

of Sumner

W. H. Lee

*Discharge for duty
in the line of duty
in the line of duty*

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred; or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will then forward them, with his endorsement, to the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on the subject, and the soldier, furnished with the proper papers, will be discharged. For the purpose of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given in the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

C 23 D.F.
1565-9
Co. 79, 2nd Div.,
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Washington Pinkerale
Private Co. 79
14th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

Head Qrs. 1st Lt. Tamm
Knopville, Tenn., Nov. 14/65

To be Discharged

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Sherman

Prof. Porter

Capt. H. A. G.

Med Dir Office
Dept of Tenn
Received
Oct 10 1865

Head Qrs Detach 1st U.S.C. Inf.
Knopville, Oct. 8, 1865.

Approved,
J. J. Cressey,
Capt. 1st U.S.C. Inf.
Knopville Detach.

D.B. Page 37 E. 7.
Head Qrs. Dist of E. 7.
Chattanooga Tenn.
Nov. 6. 1865.

Respectfully forward
as approved

Alvan C. Gilman
B. E. May: Am.

Approved
By order of the Medical Director
Samuel Kitchen

D.B. U. 1. No 25. Gt. Jany U.S.
Rec'd D. E. 7. Nov. 6. 1865

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187

The discharge of *Plunkete, Co. 14th* Reg't U.S.

Colored *Inf.*, is reported as follows:

For *Nov. 3, 1865*, *November 4, 1865*

Company Muster-out Roll.

November 4, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

November 14, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For *November 1865*, *November 4, 1865*

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

186

Nov 24, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly—*vide*

2204 C. F. 77

Assistant Adjutant General.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

623 D.F.

11659
Cr. 79. B. of Dis.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Washington Plunkete
a Private Co. 14th
Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

Head Qrs. 1st Lt. Sumner
Knopville, Tenn., Nov. 14/65

To be Discharged

By Command of
Wm. L. Sumner

Prof. Porter

Capt. H. A. G.

Med Dir Office
Dept. of Tenn.
Enk. on 11/16/65

Kd Qrs Detch 14th U.S.C. Inf.

Knopville, Oct. 8, 1865.

Approved.

J. J. Cressey,

Capt. 14th U.S.C. Inf.

Commanding Detch.

D.B. Page - 3587.
Kead Br. Dist of E. 7.
Chattanooga Tenn.
Nov. 6. 1865.

Respectfully forward
as approved -

Alvan B. Gilman

B. E. May: Genl.

Approved
By order of the Medical Director

Samuel Kitchen

D.B. 1. 1. 250. 1st. Gen. U.S.

Rec'd D. E. 7. Nov. 6. 1865

occasioned by person of Hounds pursued in
action at Nashville Tenn on the 16th day
of December 1864

Thos Merrill
Capt 14th U.S.C. Infy
Commanding Company.

an assistant Surgeon.
14th USC Suffy in chg
of attachment
365, at Chattanooga

DISCHARGED, this 17 day of Nov, 1865, at Chattanooga
Tenn

Henry Blair
Col. Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Kattahui County Sumner State Nebr

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Recommended
Hurry telegraph
Coul 14 telegraph
Congress

The injury was received while in the line
of duty, at the Battle of Sharnille, Tenn. on the
16th day of December 1864. Prior to the loss
of my knowledge and belief,
Middlet, and Surgeon
14 to 11000. in city of
Ottawa.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

P. 2, Vol. 3, Nov 2, 1866

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1230 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the within certificate, and the original of the proper authority, and the original of the certificate, and the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

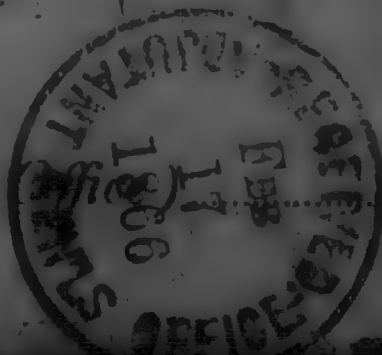
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Washington Dinkens
a *Private* Co. *H*
14th Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry*

Done

Received (A. G.



186

I certify as above that the facts of my knowledge and belief are within is a true and correct copy of the original certificate in the case of Washington Dinkens of Co. H, 14th U.S. Cavalry, in accordance with the date in hand
Chattanooga, Tenn
January 28th 1866.
Wm. H. Smith
Cap't 14th U.S. Cavalry
Company H, 100

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Washington Clinkscale of Captain William
Spiller's Company, (4th) of the fourteenth Regiment of the United States
Infantry was enlisted by A. J. Sanford of
the 1st Regiment of Artillery at Chattanooga
on the 1st day of November, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Atterville in the State of Indiana, is Twenty two
years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Brown complexion, Brown eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. The disability was contracted
in the line of duty while on the skirmish line
during a reconnaissance before Nashville Tenn on
the 7th December 1864.

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: Oct 25 1865

W. H. Merrill
Capt 4th U.S. C. Infy
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Washington Clinkscale
of Captain William Spiller's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of Wound of the right wrist caused by
a cannon shot, received in the line of duty while
on the skirmish line near Nashville on the 7th Dec 64
Grade of Disability 1/4.
Signed: M. Block

Asst Surgeon.

W. H. Merrill

DISCHARGED, this 24th

day of November, 1865, at Knoxville Tenn

Henry C. Porter
Col. 14th U.S. C. Infy
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Chattanooga

County Hamilton

State Tennessee

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

270
Oliver Anderson
Co I, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6348223	26
2	6348292	27
3	6348394	28
4	6348526	29
5	6348618	30
6	6348701	31
7	6348382	32
8	6348919	33
9	6349443	34
10	9076432	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Churme

....., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *D. brown*

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*.

Where born *Macon Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Gallatin Tenn.*

By whom *Co. Duclap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Reduced to the*
ranks June 15/64.
Died Feb. 1/65
at Nashville, Tenn.

Steele

C

14

U. S. C. T.

Anderson Oliver

priv, Co. *I*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, *July 8*, 186 *4*.

Muster-in to date

July 1, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186 *4*.

Where *Gallatin Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....
.....
Lewis
.....

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Cliven

Coppl, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Oliverne

Coplt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Oliver

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jarvis

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Oliverne

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Oliver

Dr, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for the loss of One
Canteen & Haversack.

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Oliverne

Pvt

Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for (1) Canteen & Haversack 92^{cts} Sick in Ho^{sp}l Nashville Tenn since Dec 15/64

Book mark:

Burnham

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Oliverne

Pvt

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U S 92th Canteen and

Haversack lost. Died Feb 1st 1865

at Hospl No 16 Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Burham

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Oliverne,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Feb 26th, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug. 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ ⁶⁹/₁₀₀ ⁰²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Died at Nashville, Tenn.
Feb. 1st/65. Unknown.

Book mark F.S. V. 248. P. 155. 77.

(361)

Goodman.

Copyist.

Oliver Anderson

Co. *D*, *14* Reg't *Mass*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Anderson Oliver desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty nine years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at

The

day of

1864

Witness:

St. Maxwell, Anderson Oliver
mark

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

January 10th

1864

No. 45-

110

14th M. S. Co. 7th Dec. 18th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, that I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Gallatin

I, *Anderson Oliver* born in *Macon Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Harmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Anderson Oliver* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
this *first* day of *January* 1864
BEFORE *St. Col. J. J. Morgan*

Anderson Oliver
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Jones
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *11 1/2* inches
high.

W. L. D. D. D.
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service

day of

1864

Mustering Officer.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865 F.G. on file 21

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Anderson, Clavin

Late of Company I

14th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn.

on the 1st day of February 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Anderson Blavin late
a Private of Captain _____ Company I of
the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital 1016, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 1st day of February 1865, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
<u>1 Rubber</u>	<u>1</u>	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	<u>1</u>
<u>1 Shutter tent</u>	<u>1</u>	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>This Soldier had no descriptive Roll in Hospital at the time of his death.</u>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	<u>1</u>	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	<u>1</u>	Specie.....	\$
		<u>Canteen</u>	<u>1</u>	Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Anderson Blavin _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the Surgeon in charge at said Hospital _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tennessee

DATE: February 3rd 1865

John E. McClure
Assistant Surgeon U.S. Col.
In charge
Commanding the Company.

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, for former services under the act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a certificate of merit; or in lieu of a commission, under sec. 4, act of August 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be carefully stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anderson Oliver
a *Private* in Company *"I"*
1st ^{*th*} *Regt. of U. S. C. Troops*
Died Feb 1st 1865

A. G. O.
True List & Post of I
of C. of Ad. receipt for
Effects sent 2^d Aud.
W. H.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apr 21st 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Emerson K. R.

I certify, That Anderson Cliveme, a Private
of Captain A. C. Snyder Company [I] of the 14th Regiment
of U. S. Col. Troops, born in Wacon County, in the State of Tennessee,
aged 23 years, 5 feet 11½ inches high, Brown complexion,
Brown eyes, black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by A. P. Dunlap at Gallatin Tenn on the first day
of January eighteen hundred and sixty-four to serve for three years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of death. He died at U. S.
Army General Hospital 1016 Nashville Tennessee The
first day of February 1865 by reason of pneumonia

The said Alexander Cliveme was last paid by
Paymaster Major Williams to include the twenty-first day
of October eighteen hundred and sixty-four, and has pay due from that
time to ~~this~~ ^{the} present date. of his death.

He has been drawing \$ per month for re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States twenty-three $\frac{52}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States

He is indebted to laundress
at $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this twenty-fourth day
of February 1865.

John E. McGirr

Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army in charge
Commanding Company.

Black Alonzo

Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Black	28 Alonzo
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

280
Clogg Anthony

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Lloyd Andrew

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336855	26
2	6336951	27
3	6337055	28
4	6337153	29
5	6337246	30
6	6337339	31
7	6337439	32
8	6337547	33
9	6337648	34
10	6337745	35
11	6337841	36
12	6337932	37
13	6338025	38
14	6338105	39
15	6338275	40
16	9075450	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Cloyd

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4/4 inches.

Complexion D. Brn

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Davidson Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 15, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A. P. Dirlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. J. Rose

C

14

U. S. C. T.

Andrew Lloyd

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 15

, 1863

Where

Gallatin, Tenn.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. 187, Tenn.

Grogan

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lloyd

Priv

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. J. G. A. N.

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lloyd

Priv

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March + April

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pruggan

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lloyd

Priv

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due M. H. C

Book mark:

Grogan

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lloyd

Pr., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. 41^c
(P.C. & G.E.) for Ord
\$ 2.33.

Book mark:

Progan

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lloyd

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. G. an

(858)

Copyist

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Cloyd

priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *99-300*

M. L. Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lloyd

priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *823 P 30*

H. L. Allen

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lloyd

Swf, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. Allen

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Cloyd

Sgt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Allen

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lloyd

priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Allen

Q

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Cloyd

For, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Cloyd

Pos

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Post Hosp.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Cloyd

For, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{68}{100}$ for Ord

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

J. R. Fuller

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Cloyd

For, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 36 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 68 ⁶⁸/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C & G
E. \$ 70

Book mark: 69 and
20. C & G
4/187, Tenn.

J. E. Fuller

Clay Andrew
1st Reg't *USC*
Co. _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Blay desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and none months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

day of

1863

Witness:

A. Maywill

Andrew Blay
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Andrew Blay
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at

October 13th

1863

No. 414

Sec. Co. 1st Regt. S. A. 7.

641

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Andrew Blay Do certify, that I am the
said Andrew Blay of South Carolina; that the
is Twenty two years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

1863

Witness:

G. 1. Reg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 187.

APPLICATION OF

Mrs M. E. Galbreath

Nashville, Tennessee

for compensation for service of slave

Andrew Lloyd

enlisted in 1863 or 1864

in A Co. 14th Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 23 February 1867.

Compensation awarded,

March 20 1867,

Three hundred Dollars.

O. E. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tennessee

JOHN O'NEILL,

Nashville, Tenn.

Attorney for Claimant.

Recd. A. G. O. April 3. 1867.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 8. 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Tenn., with the informa-

tion that Andrew Lloyd
was enlisted at Gallatin Tenn.

October 15. 1863, and was

mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "A"

14th U. S. C. T. Nov. 16/63.

J. R. Ransom

Asst. Adj't General.

of the United States, in the fourteenth regiment of colored troops, Co. A
the sum of three hundred dollars has been awarded to her by this Board,
subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave,
under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act
approved July 28, 1866.

THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 20 1867.

Galbreath of Davidson

proved, under oath, her loyalty to the
states, and established her title as to the

a slave enlisted

on the sixteenth day

in the service

regiment of colored troops, Co. A

by this Board,

as a compensation for the said slave,

under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act

approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. Davis President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A. B. Keble Member of the Board.

To Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

G. 1. Reg. of *Gen. Claims*

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 187.

APPLICATION OF

Mrs M. E. Galbreath

Davidson Co, Tennessee

for compensation for service of slave

Andrew Lloyd

enlisted in 1863 or 1864.

in *A* Co. *14th* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 23 February 1867.

Compensation awarded.

March 20 1867.

Three hundred Dollars.

O. E. Davis
President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant.

*Nashville, Davidson Co
Tennessee*

JOHN O'NEILL,

Nashville, Tenn.,

Attorney for Claimant.

Recd. A. G. O. April 3. 1867.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 20 1867.

We hereby certify that *Mrs. M. E. Galbreath* of *Davidson* County, State of *Tennessee* having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of *Andrew Lloyd*, a slave enlisted and mustered at *Gallatin* on the *sixteenth* day of *November*, 1863, by in the service of the United States, in the *fourteenth* regiment of colored troops, Co. *A* the sum of *three hundred* dollars has been awarded to her by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. Davis President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A. B. Kelle Member of the Board.

To _____
Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

I, Mrs Margaret E. Galbreath a loyal citizen, and a resident of the County of Darwin, State of Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Andrew Lloyd enlisted during the year 68 or 1864, at Gallatin, Tenn by whom unknown in the 14 Inf Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "A" certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

February 4th 1867

Mrs M. E. Galbreath

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mrs M. E. Galbreath the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Mrs M. E. Galbreath

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Nashville Tenn this 4th day of February, 1867.

D. J. [Signature]
Clerk County Court

2
Mrs ~~Elizabeth~~ ^{Margaret} Galtbreath claimant for
compensation for ~~an enlisted~~ slave, under the Acts of Congress of February
24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the
~~enlistment~~ of said ~~Andrew Cloyd~~ into the military service
of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said ~~Andrew Cloyd~~
and obtained his title to him in the following manner⁽¹⁾: ~~By will of~~
~~father William Preston, who died 2nd of July~~
~~1857. Said will is of record in office of the Clerk~~
~~of County Court of Davidson County, Tennessee.~~

⁽²⁾ Mrs M. E. Galtbreath,
Major T. Ginzard and David C. Love
having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Mrs M. E.
Galtbreath the claimant for compensation for one Andrew Cloyd
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said
Andrew Cloyd at the date of his ~~enlistment~~ into the military
service of the United States, and for ~~six or seven yrs~~ previous thereto, the slave of said
Mrs M. E. Galtbreath. They also declare that they have
no interest in said claim.

⁽³⁾ Major T. Ginzard
John B. Matheson
David C. Love
and A. R. Matheson
David C. Love and
A. R. Matheson
having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Nash-
ville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee,
and Goodlettsville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee,
that they are personally acquainted with Mrs M. E. Galtbreath claimant for
compensation for one Andrew Cloyd under the Acts of Congress
of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has
firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government
of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Con-
federate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her
ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence
to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

⁽⁴⁾ David C. Love Circuit Clerk
A. R. Matheson & P. M. Goodlettsville
And the said Mrs Margaret E. Galtbreath claimant
further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, she
hath and doth employ and constitute, as her Attorney, JOHN O'NEILL, of Nashville, Tenn.,
to prosecute her claim for compensation, which may be awarded to her as owner of said
slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State
of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in *her* name, place and stead, for *her* and in *her* name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto *her* said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as *she* might or could do were *she* personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all *her* said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by *her* without the consent of *her* Attorney herein appointed.

(5) *Mrs M E Galbreath,*

State of *Tennessee* }
COUNTY OF *Dandem* } 33.

On this *11* day of *February* 186*7*, personally appeared before me *P. L. Nichol* a *Clerk County Court* in and for the County and State aforesaid *Mrs Margaret Elgalbreath* the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by *her* subscribed, and *she* further acknowledged the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be *her* own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named *Major T. G. G. G. G.* and *David L. G. G.* and *A. R. Mathes* and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) *P. L. Nichol*
Clerk County Court

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.

If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 187

AFFIDAVITS

Ownership and Loyalty

IN THE APPLICATION OF

Mrs M E Galbreath

For Compensation for Service of Slave

JOHN O'NEILL,

Attorney for Claimant,

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

(Where practicable, one of these lists should accompany every claim for compensation for Enlisted slave.)

NAME.	Age.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.	ENLISTED.		
			Feet. Inc's.	Date,	Co.	Regiment.
Andrew Lloyd	18	Black	5. 8	1863-4	a 14	28 Inf

282
Cobb Henry

Co I, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6348220	26	
2	6348317	27	
3	6348417	28	
4	6348521	29	
5	6348613	30	
6	6348696	31	
7	6348777	32	
8	6348865	33	
9	6348955	34	
10	6349037	35	
11	6349167	36	
12	6349447	37	
13	9076439	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cobb

....., Co. *I*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *2* / years; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Knox Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec* *15*, 186*3*

Where *Gaccatie Tenn.*

By whom *H. P. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regt.*

1st, Chattanooga.

Tenn. July 3/68, by

reason of pneumonia

Indebted to Cornelius

Harris, settled 14th

U.S.C.T. 1860

.....

.....

Steel

C

14

U. S. C. T.

Henry Cobb

Pvt, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, *Jan 8*, 186 *4*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 15, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 15, 186 *3*.

Where

Gallatin Tenn

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cobb

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feby 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larvis

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cobb

Pvt

Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jarvis

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cobb

pr, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larvis
Copyist

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cobb

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cobb

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jamie

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Leabb

Plt

Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cobb

Pvt

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cobb

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 0000000000

Burnham

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cobb

Plt

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stap 45^{cs} Canteen lost

Book mark:

Burnham

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cobb

Pr, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Regt Hospital
Chattanooga Tenn July 3 1863*

Book mark:

Burnham

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cobb,

Coh, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 82 ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Chatta Tenn.

July 3/65. Pneumonia.

Book mark: F.S. 1887. 1881. 285. 752.

(361)

Goodman.

Copyist.

Cobb, Henry
P. Co. C 14 Reg't 100th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Cobb desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty-one years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Gallatin 15th December 1863

WITNESSES:

H. Maynard Henry Cobb
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By 14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at Gallatin 15th December 1863

No. 15

Henry Cobb

14th U. S. Col. Co. 15 9+

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESSES:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Cobb born in Knott Co
in the State of ennessee aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, Henry Cobb do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Gallatin Tenn

this

fifteenth day of December 1863

BEFORE

1st Lt J J Morgan

Henry Cobb
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Cobb
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 7 3/4 inches
high.

J. R. D. Morgan

14th

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

agent

A.G.O. July 25/1865.
2. m. rec'd. for effects. Value
\$11.00 sent 2d Auditor

B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Capt. Cho

14th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 3, 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15, 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Emory R. R. R.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Cobb a Private of
Captain Abelmyer Company (C) of the 14th Regiment of Vol. Inf.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Knox Co. State
of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Gallatin Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Gallatin Tennessee, on the 1st day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on the
3rd day of July 1865 in Rgt. Troop, Chatta, Tenn.

The said Henry Cobb was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Williams to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighty-two 16/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Five dollars 16/100 dollars and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to Cornelius Fenn, **SUTLER**, Eighteen 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chatta Tenn, this 6th day of July, 1864.

Abelmyer Capt
14th Vol. Inf.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Regt of Discontinued
Commands; Filed Oct. 1st/75.*
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Cobb

Late of Company "C"

1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga*

on the *3rd* day of *July* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Henry Cobb late
a Private of Captain Alfred Snyder Company "B" of
the 14th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on
the 13th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of January 1864, at Gallatin Tenn
in Company B, 14th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infy Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Knox County in the State
of Tennessee: he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 3/4 inches
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 3rd day of July 1865, by
reason of C.D.

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		/	Pairs trousers		2	Knapsacks		/
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....			<i>Rancho</i>		
Forage Caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats			Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....		/	Pairs boots		1			
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses			Pairs socks.....					
Stable frocks.....		/	Blankets <i>Woolen</i>		1			
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks					
						MONEY.	Specie	\$
							Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Henry Cobb, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Alfred Snyder Capt U.S. Col'd Infy at Chattanooga Tenn
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: July 6th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104]

Alfred Snyder Capt

14th U.S. Col'd Infy

Commanding the Company.

²⁵³
Cobb Raphael

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349516
2	6349618
3	6349725
4	6349829
5	6349929
6	6350029
7	6350126
8	6350222
9	6350314
10	6350404
11	6350490
12	6350572
13	6350650
14	6350724
15	6350801
16	9076665
17	9076547
18	9076776
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

B

14

U.S.C.T.

Ruphael Cobb,

....., Co. *PL*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark Brown;*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Hamilton Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Ballatin Tenn,*

By whom *A. R. Sumlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Owner, James*
James, Adm Chattanooga
Tenn.

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Bobbs

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hamilton Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner James James

Chattanooga, Tenn.

J. L. Morris

B

14

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Lubb.

....., Co. *K*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *or Brn.*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hamilton co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Gallatin Tenn.*

By whom *A.R. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Owner James James*
Admr Chattanooga Tenn.

C

14

U. S. C. T.

Raphael Cobb

Pvt., Co. *K*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Nov 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 15*, 1863.

Where *Gallatin Tenn*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Cobb

Oct, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Cobb

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Cobb

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *EX-9930558*

J. Walker

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Cook

Cook, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Raphael Cobb

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 5-10035

J. Walker

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Cobb

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

E

14

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Cobb

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Cobb

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark;

A W Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Cobb

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for C & G
Equipage \$ 300.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Cobbs

Pri, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

b

14

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Cobbs

Priv

Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

B

14

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Cobbs

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Cobbe

Get, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due U.S. for transport,*
\$6.20.

Book mark:

Scherich

B

14

U.S.C.T.

Raphael Cobbs

Priv, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, *Me. 26*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Me. 26, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*44*^{*99*}*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for transport*

while on furlough

\$6.20. Mustered out per

S.O. 49, dated H. Q. Apr

M.D. Me. 19/61.

Book mark :

Scherich

Cobb, Raphael
Co. *A 14* Reg't *USA*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Raphael Cobb desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Seventyone years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

15th day of November 1863

Witness:

H. J. Macquiee, Raphael Cobb
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

By H. J. Macquiee capt
1st Regt of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at Callatin Tenn
November 15th 1863

No.

Raphael Cobb

14 M. S. D. Q. Rev. It. 16

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Gallatin*
I, *Raphael Cobb* born in *Hamilton Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *November* 186*3*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Raphael Cobb* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
this *15* day of *November* 186*3* } *Raphael Cobb*
BEFORE *W. C. Morgan* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Morgan
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Raphael Cobb*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair *Medium* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches
high

W. C. Morgan
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service

day of

186*3*

Mustering Officer.

204
 Jackson Thomas

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Boyfin, Thomas	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

285
Baffrey John

Co 20, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

286
Baldwell James

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also.

207 Joseph
 Coles Joseph R

Co F, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6343915	26
2	6344019	27
3	6344135	28
4	6344239	29
5	6344343	30
6	6344442	31
7	6344539	32
8	6344636	33
9	6344732	34
10	6344825	35
11	6344920	36
12	6345014	37
13	6345106	38
14	6345193	39
15	6345282	40
16	9076071	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Coles

, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Di. Brn.*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Gallatin, Tenn.*

By whom *A. D. Dunlap.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Reifer.

6

14

U. S. C. T.

Joseph R. Coles

Pl, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Terr, *Nov 16*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Gallatin Terr*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vault & Huber

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Colles

Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Van Hook

Copyist.

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Coles.

Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Coles

Pl', Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Van Horn

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Coles.

Pr, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vau Herten.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Colles.
Pl

Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hinton

Q

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Coles

Pvt

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 186*H*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358)

Copyist.

B

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Coles

Pvt.

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

23
100

for

Ordinance Cash

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lammack

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Cole

Pvt

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Coles

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leammac

B

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Coles
Ch^c, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lammack

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Boles
Priv

Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cunnington

Copyist.

G

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gales
Pvt.

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pennington

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gales

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Coles
Priv, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *77*^{*82*}100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *2349*, 1883.
1619/83

(861)

Permmington
Copyist.

Coles, Joseph
_____, Co. *C*, *14* Reg't *usct*

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Coles desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESS:

GIVEN at

The

10th day of

November

1863

H. Maxwell

Joseph Coles
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By 14th Regiment of U. S. Colorado Infantry.

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

November 10th 1863

Joseph Coles

No. 22

Sec. 3rd 14th M. S. Co. 37

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Gallatin

I, *Joseph C. Cole* born in *Richmond*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *November* 1863

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Joseph C. Cole* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Gallatin Tenn

this

first

day of *November* 1863

BEFORE

Maj. W. D. Morgan

Joseph C. Cole
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph C. Cole*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Common* complexion, is *five* feet *3* inches
high.

W. D. Morgan
1st Lt. Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

280
Collier Judson

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Wagoner

Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342536	26	
2	6342631	27	
3	6342735	28	
4	6342838	29	
5	6342936	30	
6	6343030	31	
7	6343120	32	
8	6343209	33	
9	6343296	34	
10	6343379	35	
11	6343462	36	
12	6343542	37	
13	6343621	38	
14	6343700	39	
15	6343778	40	
16	9075948	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Judson Callier.

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43¹ years; height 5¹ feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 15, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway

C

14

U. S. C. T.

Judson Collier

Wagoner Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Hensley

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Judson Collier.

Wagoner, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hensley

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Judson Collier

Wagoner, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Judson Collier.

Wagoner, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hessley

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Judson Collier.

Wagoner, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

(858)

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Judson Collier.

Wagoner, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansen

(858)

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Judson Collier
Wagoner, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagoner

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Hudson Collier
Wagoner, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abram

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Judson Collier
Wagner, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albany

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Judson Collier

Wagner, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abraham

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Judson Collier

Wagner, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent on detached
service at Chatta Tenn

Book mark:

Abrams

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Judson Collier

Wagoner, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*On daily duty as Regt'l
Wagon Master at Chatto. Tenn.
Since Sept 25/865.*

Book mark:

Harris

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Judson Collier

Wagoner, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Judson Collier

Wagoner, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feby

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(858)

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Judson Collier

Wagoner, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *11*^{*24*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *432.047*

Harris

289
Collier Lewis

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Under Cook | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6339 777	26	
2	6339 815	27	
3	6339 922	28	
4	6340 026	29	
5	6340 125	30	
6	6340 219	31	
7	6340 320	32	
8	6340 414	33	
9	6340 510	34	
10	6340 598	35	
11	6340 686	36	
12	6340 770	37	
13	6340 856	38	
14	6340 936	39	
15	6341 016	40	
16	9075 725	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: lo. 50. V. 11. lo. J. 1875 EB: 11/468

See also

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Collier

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Duncan

C

14

U. S. C. T.

Lewis Collier

Undercook, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Syles

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Collier

Priv

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Collier

Priv.

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March

x

April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Collier

Put, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Tyler

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Collier
Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

G. E. Dyer

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Collier

Priv.

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. E. Dyer

Copyist.

b

14

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Collier

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

b

14

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Collier

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

b

14

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Collier

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 80 cts. for Two Haversacks.*

Book mark:

Shull

B

14

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Collier

Priv

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

6 |

14

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Collier

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Collier

Priv

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Collier

Priv

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

b

14

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Collier

Priv

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

186*b*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Collier

Priv, Co. 6, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 6 ⁵²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

PV 6 P 109. 68. Died
(over)

H. Fletcher

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 23

6341016

018910

Out 8. 1868 of consumption con-
tracted in service and line
of duty. E 50 Vol 11 E. J. 1875
E. B. $\frac{11}{468}$

Collier, Lewis

....., Co. *C 14* Reg't *uscs*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Lewis Collier*

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Arm*
The *18th* day of *November* 186*3*

WITNESS:

St. J. Mayrwell

Lewis Collier
mark

No. *14* M. S. & T.

42

Lewis Collier

No. *21*

Volunteered at *Gallatin Arm*

November 18th 1863

By *St. J. Mayrwell*

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Terrebonne
I, *Lewis Collier* born in *Gallatin*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *November* 186*3*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Lewis Collier* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

Gallatin, Terrebonne
16th day of *November* 186*3*
Edward M. C. C. C. *Lewis + Collier*
14th U. S. C. C. *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Lewis Collier
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Five feet 9 1/2* inches
high

J. R. Douglas

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

290
Collier Miltom

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

291
Collins Charles

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6336857
2 6336953
3 6337057
4 6337248
5 6337341
6 6337441
7 6337550
8 6337651
9 6337748
10 6337844
11 6337935
12 6338027
13 6338107
14 6338181
15 9075452
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Collins

....., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*

Where *Gallatin, Tenn*

By whom *A. P. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. H. Roe

C

14

U. S. C. T.

Charles Collins

Pvt., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., *Nov. 16*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 1, 186*3*.

Where

Gallatin, Tenn.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ch 119 an

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Collins

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Gan

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Collins

Priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Collins

Pvt.

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

due U.S. 33¢

Book mark:

Grogan

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Collins

Pvt.

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Due M.O., 33¢
(P.C. & G.E.)

Book mark:

W. J. G. A. N.

(858)

Copyist

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Collins

Private, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Collins

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Allen

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Collins

priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Allen

(858)

Copyist

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Collins

priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. Allen

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Collins

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Allen

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Collins

priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

Q

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Collins

Pos

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent in Confinement
Chattanooga Tenn. since
Oct/65

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Collins

Par

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

0

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Collins

Port, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{68}{100}$ for Ord

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Fuller

0

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Collins

Por., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 36 ²³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 68 ⁶⁸/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

F E Fuller

Copyist.

Collins, Charles

....., Co. *A 14* Reg't *usct*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Collins* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *eighteen* years and *—* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Tenn*
The *14* day of *November* 186*3*.

WITNESS:

A. J. Maxwell
Charles Collins
mark

Discharged *1863*

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

A. J. Maxwell
14th Regiment of *Miss. Inf.*

Volunteered at *Gallatin Tenn*
November 14 186*3*

No. *55*

Co. "C" 14th M. S. Co. 47

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—* Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of *—*; that the
said *—* is *—* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *—*
The *—* day of *—* 186*—*.

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Gallatin

I, *Charles Collins* born in *Virginia* aged *eighteen* years,
in the State of *Virginia* and by occupation a *Farmer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *November* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Charles Collins*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Gallatin Tenn

this

first

day of

Nov

1863,

BEFORE

Morgan

H. D. Morgan

Charles Collins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Collins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *5 1/2* inches
high

J. P. Dinslow

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

14th Regt

Respectfully referred for
other information.

is in our reports, Present
daily - was Mr. Roll's subsequent
Oct. 31, 1865, and is identical
with his last

your records show that
Wentworth, referred to within,
is remitted.

Respectfully
Re A. Woodward
P. A. Halton
Nov. 1877.

The Records of 1st Lt. Dist. C. Truw.
Capt. of Truw. & Mil. Div. of the Truw.
not furnish any evidence that
furnished in case of Chas. Collins
at 14th St. S. C. T. was remitted.
being in Order, Letters & End.
with of Nashville Penitentiary
not cover, ~~the~~ - Prison record,
at Augusta Truw. are not on file.
reported to A. Dec. 23, 1865.
D. D. No further inf. with Regt. Comd.

Charles Collins
A 14th St. S. C. T.

Rev. of His Comds.

Approved & the State Penit. at Nashville
designated as the place for conf't.

By Council of Gov. Maj. Genl. Gillem



(J. G.) Genl. Pascom A. S. G.

Respectfully returned for
further information.

This man is reported, Present
for duty - on No. Rolls subsequent
to Oct. 31. 1865. and is marked
out with his leg.

No your records show that
the sentence, referred to within,
was remitted.

Respectfully

Re A. Woodward

June 11. 1867.

P. J. Halton

The Records of 8th Gn. Dist. Co. Tenn.,
Dept. of Tenn. & Mil. Div. of the Tenn.
do not furnish any evidence that
the sentence in case of Chas. Collins

Co. A. 14th U. S. C. T. was remitted.

Nothing in Orders, Letters & Genl.
Registers of ^{Prisoners} Nashville Penitentiary

do not cover ~~the~~ No. - Prison records
Chattanooga Tenn. are not on file.

As reported to C. Dec. 27 '1865.

A. B. D. W. No further inf. with Regt. Secy.

Charles Collins

A. 14th U. S. C. T.

Rev. of His Comd.

292
Collins Milton

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336858	26	
2	6336936	27	
3	6337038	28	
4	6337136	29	
5	6337303	30	
6	6338235	31	
7	7075451	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Milton Collier

Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Sumner Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1*, 186*3*

Where *Gallatin, Tenn*

By whom *A.P. Druelap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Pro Corp. Feb*
18/64. Died in Reg.
Hosp. Chattanooga
July — 64

W F Roe

C

14

U. S. C. T.

Milton Collins

Prv, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 1, 1863

Where

Gallatin, Tenn.

Period

0 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grugeon

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Milton Collier
Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Det. Service
recruiting per S.F.O 47
H.Q. de. Feb. 18. 1864
Due M.S. 92nd for Hammer
& Co. ten lost.

Book mark: 2338888

Progan

9

14

U.S.C.T.

Milton Collier

Corp.; Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Organ

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Milton Collier

Cmp.

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prigan

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Milton Collins

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt.
Hospital Chattanooga
Tenn. July 28th 1864

Book mark: Died July 27, '64 E.D. 351

Morgan

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Milton Collier

Corp, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Mar 26 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 63 ⁵⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hosp. Chatta-
nooga Tenn. July 27/64 of
disease

Book mark: V52 P59.69 AS.

J. E. Fuller

(861)

Copyist.

Collier, Milton
Co. A 14 Reg't West

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wilton Dobbins desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Seventeen years and 11 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballantine Tenn
The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS:

Wilton Dobbins
James

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By W. D. Dobbins

1863

Volunteered at

Ballantine Tenn

No. 8

Sec. Co. 14th U. S. C. I. 43

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of Wilton Dobbins; that the
said Wilton Dobbins is 17 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Ballantine Tenn
The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Wilton Bellier born in Gallatin
in the State of Tennessee aged thirteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of October 1863

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, Wilton Bellier do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of Nov 1863

BEFORE Major H. G. Morgan

Wilton Bellier
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wilton Bellier
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 5 1/4 inches
high

A. P. Dinsley
14th

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

Agst

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, Regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, Regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

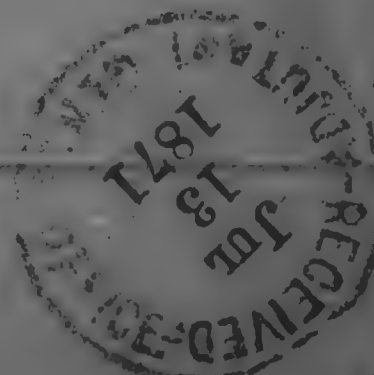
Corp. Milton Collier

Late of Company "A"

14th Reg't of U. S. Lev. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga, Tenn.

on the 27th day of July, 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Milton Collier late
a Corporal of Captain L. N. Baker's Company A of
the 14th Regiment of N. S. Leonard Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on
the 1st day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin, Tenn.,
in Company A, 14th Regiment of N. S. Leonard Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Sumner County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/4 inches
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt. 14th at
Whattawonga, Tenn. on the 27th day of July 1864, by
reason of disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	.	Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal
Milton Collier, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of L. N. Smith, Capt. H. G. H. at Whattawonga, Tenn.,
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Whattawonga, Tenn.

DATE: July 27th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Clarence W. Baker
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Alf. O.

\$ M. rect sent 2 Auditor

B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp. Milton Collier, U.S.

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. July 27th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 29th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Enb on file

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 20th 1871
The Death of Capt. Milton
Collier, Co. A, 1st Reg't U. S.

Colored Inf., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For July, Aug, 1864, July 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

✓ July 1864
Company Descriptive Book.

✓ July 1864
Company Morning Reports.

for 1864 are not on file

Soldier's Final Statement.

July 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

1864

Regimental Return.

For July, 1864, July 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

✓ July 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

no record 1864

By Surgeon General.

1864

July 27, 1864 is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. H. Rung

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted Roll.

✓

I certify, on honor, that William Collier a Corporal of
Captain W. B. B. B. Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Sumner Co. State
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Gallatin, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Gallatin, Tenn., on the Sixteenth day
of January, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____

_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years or during the war:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death.

Died in Regimental Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn.
July 27, 1864, of disease

The said Corp. William Collier was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty-three (63) 65/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 1864.

He is indebted to C. Ferris, **SUTLER**, Six (6) 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, Tenn., this 27th day of July, 1864.

Clarence M. Baker

Captain

Commanding Company.

293
Compra Charles H

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336275
2	6345492
3	6345601
4	6345706
5	6345806
6	6345901
7	6345997
8	6346102
9	6346203
10	6346298
11	6346390
12	6346478
13	6346560
14	6346637
15	6346716
16	9076185
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also:

RP334217.

S-947174-PO. m+m

Q-3742082 RDM

L.P. Muller Jr

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Compra

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion

D. Brown

Eyes

4 Blk

; hair

4 Blk

Where born

Mayville Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 1st

1864.

Where

Galatin Tenn

By whom

A. P. Dunlap;

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Cy 14

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Combra

Pvt, Co *G*, *14* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb 27, 186 *4*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 1*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186 *4*.

Where *Chattanooga Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Leger

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Compra

Put, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maukey

61

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Combra

Pvt

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mandy

(858)

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Combra

Plt

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

May & June

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mausky

(858)

Copyist.

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Combra

Pvt

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mankin

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Compras

Pvt

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Compara
pr, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85 100 for C. & G. L.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Compra
pr, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$

85
100 for

Cage.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wrayne

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Compton

pr

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

85
100 for

C. G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Bayne

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Compra

priv

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May of June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

1 ²⁵/₁₀₀ for

Co. G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Payne

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Compra

Pvt

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

40

100 for

Co. G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

61

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Compara

Oct, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 40/100 for C & G Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Schmitt

6

141

U.S.C.T.

Charles Combra

Pat, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for David Lee, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Stewart
Copyist.

Copyist.

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Compro

Prk, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 13 ⁷⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ³⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

J. A. Durant

Copyist.

Campora Charles
....., Co. *G 14*, Reg't *USA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Compson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no imped-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of January 1864
WITNESSES: A. J. Maxwell
Charles H. Compson
mark

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
January 1st 1864
By A. J. Maxwell apt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged 186
No. 14
See "G" 14" N. E. E. 21.
1+

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186
WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Charles H Compra born in Mayville
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of January 186 4

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, Charles H Compra do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn

this First day of January 186 4

BEFORE

Capt. J. J. Cressy } Charles H Compra
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet one inches
high

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Compra desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

Gallatin Tenn
1st day of January 1864

WITNESS:

H. Maywell Charles H. Compra
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

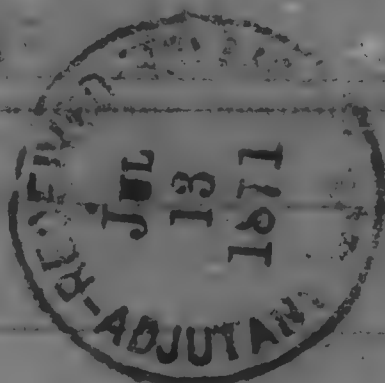
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at

1864

No. 19



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Montgomery
Charles H Compro

Gallatin
Mayville

I, *Charles H Compro* born in *Mayville* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U.S. Colored Troops. And I, *Charles H Compro* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin, Tenn*

this *first* day of *January* 186*4*

BEFORE

Capt. J. J. Cressy

Charles H Compro
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles H Compro* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five feet One* inches high

A. R. D. Mclaw

11th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry

Recruiting agent

Co *B*, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2d Lieutenant | *2d Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336169	26	
2	6347676	27	
3	6347762	28	
4	6347846	29	
5	6347930	30	
6	6348006	31	
7	6348078	32	
8	9076416	33	
9	9429136	34	
10	Q-423-QJ-1865	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *6.26. Vol. 11. C. 7. 1876*
Q-423-QJ-1865

See also *6.22* ^{*mis*} *U.S. for Wds*

*Corrected 5-25-1903. Austin

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Ela Bone

....., Co. *H*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Levens Co Ky*

Occupation *Mechanic*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 29*, 186*5*.

Where *Chattanooga Tenn*

By whom *J Thomas Ag*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ela Bone

2 Lt., Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank. 2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment. 186.

Remarks: Mustered to date
from May-29-1865.

F. A. Wright

40

14

U.S.C.T.

Ela. Com

2 Lt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, May 29, 1865.

Muster-in to date

May 29, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1865.

Where

Chattanooga, Tenn.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Muster in to date
May 29/65. Vice M. J. Hill
promoted. Was Serjt
Co. C. 22nd Wis Vols. app'd
by S. O. No. 26 A. G. O. dated
Vicksburg. Missa Apr. 13/65.

Book mark:

C-423-CJ-1865

(336)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Ola Cone

2^d Lt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Ola Cone

2^d Lt. Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks On detail service
in charge of Mil.
Shoenville Tenn.

Book mark :

J. W. Richardson

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Ela Long

2 Lieut. Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: On special duty
at Chickamunga
battle ground since
Oct. 24, 1865.

Book mark:

7 House

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Ela Cone

2 Lieut. Co: H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Hausel

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Ela Bone

2nd Lt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb., 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

In special duty disinterring soldiers Charleston Tenn. Feb. 2nd / 66

Book mark:

F. Howell

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Ela Cone

2nd Lieut. Co. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Mar 24th 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 24th 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: This officer makes
required affidavit of
non indebtedness to
U. S. G. Enlisted as a
Private in Co. "C" 2nd Regt.
(over)

Book mark: 626. Vol. 11 C. 7. 1876

J. Howell

6348078

6348078

6348078

mid

1862

foot Vols. at Lyons
Walworth Co. Wis. Aug.
18th / 62. Served as an
enlisted man until
May 29th / 1865 when
appointed 2nd Lieut in
14th Regt. C. I. by S. O
No. 26 from Adgt.
Genl. W. S. A. dated
Vicksburg Miss.
April 15th / 1865.

C.

14

U.S.

Ela. Coue.

2d Unit, Co. 14 Reg't U.S. Troops.

NOTATION.

C-26-CJ-1876 with

Book mark: C. H. 23. C. J. 1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 18th, 1875.

See also Co. C. 22. His. 7th

A. M. Muzzey.

Bone, Elia

2 Lt. Co. H, 14 *Regt.* **U. S. C. Inf.**

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders..... <i>4</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough..... <i>✓</i>
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination..... <i>/</i>
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank..... <i>/</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty..... <i>/</i>	Transportation..... <i>/</i>

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from
"Requisition for Transportation Book,"
Department of Washington.

U. S. REQUISITION FOR TRANSPORTATION.

No. 10 *St. Louis* Date: *May 24th 1865*
For *St. Louis*
Reg't *14th W.D.C.*
From *Washington D.C.*
To *Chattanooga Tenn*
Nature of Service: *2nd Regt*
Voucher filed

I, *Ele. Lane*.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at *Chattanooga*

On this *29th* day of *May* 186*5*

Before me.

Assistant Commissary of Musters.

Ele. Lane
Quar. M.
14th W.D.C.

Okeall Martins Post
Knoxville Tenn
Sept 18. 1865

S. O. No 29

Relieving Capt Romney
Post Inspector Marshall
W. Lt E. Cane Commander
Mil. Prison from duty
and ordered to report to
regiment

Ela Cane

LT

Head Quarters Post
Knoxville Tenn Sept. 18, 1865
Special Order
No 29 3

II. Capt H. Romyer 14th U.S.C.D. Post
Provost Marshal & administering
Officer of Amnesty oath is hereby relieved
from duty as Post Provost Marshal
Knoxville Tenn. He will at once turn
over to Lieut O. A. Soomis 14th U.S.C.D. such
public property as he may have in his
possession pertaining to the Provost
Marshal Office -

III. Lieut Ala Cone 14th U.S.C.D. is hereby
relieved from duty as Comdg Officer of
the Military Prison at this Post & will
report to his Regt for duty. He will turn
over to the 2. M. Dept all the 2. M. property
he has in his possession. The Prison
Records will be turned over to the
A. A. A. G. Post.

By command of
Henry C. Corbin
Lieut Col

Wm. H. Vance
Lieut & a. a. g.

C.O. 14th U.S.C.D.

Headquarters Post
Knoxville Tenn
Sept 21st 1865

S. O. No 32

That Lt. Cla Come 14th Regt
proceed to Chattanooga
to turn over the records
of Maj. Pinison sent
of Knoxville Tenn to
such officer as may
be designated by the
Brut. Maj. Genl. Comdg
district E. Tenn

Ela Come

21-

Head Qrs Post

Knoxville Tenn Sept. 21. 1865

Special Order }
#32 }

Lieut Ela Bone 14th
U. S. C. Infy will proceed to Chattanooga
Tenn, in charge of the Records of the
Military Prison of Post of Knoxville
Tenn. Lieut Bone will turn the said
Records over to such Officer as may be
designated by the Dist Maj Guil Conidg
Dist East Tenn.

Upon the completion of his business
Lieut Bone will report to his Regiment for
duty.

By command of
Henry C. Corbin
Lieut Col


Lieut H. C. Corbin

Conidg Officer }
14th U. S. C. I.

Head Quarters, Dept of Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn

Dec 18 1865

S. O. No 276

Leave of absence granted
to John C. Case 4 weeks
for 3 days

Head-Quarters District of East Tennessee,

Chattanooga, Tenn., December 18th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 276

[EXTRACT.]

III. Leave of absence is hereby granted to the following named officers for the period of time set opposite their names

2^d Lieut E. Cone 14th U.S. C.S. for five (5) days

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL A. C. CHILDS:

A. C. Childs
St. Ad. As. Gen. Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O.
14th U.S. C.S.

Chattanooga Tenn

Dec. 18th 1864

703 N. 15.

Leaves Es

2nd Lt. 14th U.S. Infantry

Makes application
for a pass ^{for} five days
to visit Knoxville
Tennessee.

Lt. 2nd 14th U.S. Infantry
Chattanooga Tenn
Dec. 18. 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Recommendation
This officer is in
charge at Chattanooga

Very Respectfully
Ed. R. R. R.
R. R.

File

See S. O. No. 276 (P. 11)

Camp 14th U.S. Col'd Inf'ty.
Chattanooga Tenn. Dec. 1st 1865

Sir,

I have the honor to request a
pass for ~~three~~ ^{five} days to enable me
to visit Knoxville Tenn. on private
business.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Yours Obedt. Serv't

E. B. House

2nd Lt. 14th U.S. Col'd Inf'ty.

Major G. M. Bacou.

A. A. G.

Dist. East Tenn.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 23rd, 1866.

Commanding Officer,

14th U. S. Colored Troops.

(Thro. Head Quarters of Tennessee.)

Memphis, Tenn.

Sir: -

I have the honor to enclose
herewith the appointment of Ela Cone as
1st Lieutenant 14th U. S. Colored Troops, vice M^r.
Will resigned.

Very Respectfully.
Your obedient servant.
C. W. Foster
a. a. gent. & Co.

Ela Come

Lt

Head-Quarters District of East Tennessee,

Chattanooga, Tenn.,

Jan. 31, 1865

Colonel.

Direct Lieut Cone to
report to the General for in-
structions at 10. a.m. tomorrow.

His orders will be given him
tomorrow in reference to tak-
ing the detachment to Sevier.

By command of

Wm. H. Tupper

Lt. J. M. Carson

Wm. H. Tupper

Wm. H. Tupper ✓

W. H. Tupper

Aug. 14th 1865

Conger Joseph
Co *K*, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349529	26
2	6349621	27
3	6349728	28
4	6349832	29
5	6349996	30
6	6350860	31
7	9076680	32
8	9076562	33
9	9076791	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bauger

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Adam Bauger

Wilson Co. Tenn.

Died in Regimental Hosp.

Chattanooga, Tenn. Aug 4. 1864.

Inventory of Effects and final

Statements forwarded to A. G. O.

Washington, D. C. Aug 3. 1864.

J. L. Morris

B

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Canger,

Co. *PK*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown;*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Wilson Co, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Gallatin Tenn.*

By whom *A. R. Shurdeaf;* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *owner - Adam
Canger Wilson Co, Tenn.*

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wenger.

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown;

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Wilson Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. R. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: owner, Adam Wenger,
Wilson Co, Tenn.

Pol

C

14

U. S. C. T.

Joseph Conger

Pvt., Co. *H*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.

Where *Gallatin Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Conger

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Conger

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *30515*

J. Walker

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Conger

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Conger

Det., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died Aug. 1. '64,*
Regt Hospital Chatt. Tenn.

Book mark:

J. Walker

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Conger

Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Mich. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 47 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hosp.,
Chattanooga, Tenn. Aug. 1/64,
of Consumption.

Book mark: 4129 P. 67 71. - F. S.

Scherich

Conger, Joseph
K 14 Reg't 100th

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph George desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Ballston Corn
The 1st day of January 1864
Witness H. Maxwell Joseph George
mark

Discharged 1864
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company
of Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
1st Company 1st Regt
Volunteered at Ballston Corn
Rec'd 1st Regt 1864
14th U. S. Col. Inf. Co. H 6

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of 1864

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Gallatin*
 I, *Joseph Cowger* born in *Wilden Co*
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *first* day of *January* 186*4*
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
 And I, *Joseph Cowger* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin*
 this *1st* day of *January* 186*4*.
 BEFORE *Laurel Morgan* *Joseph + Cowger*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Y. W. Jones
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Cowger*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *5 1/2* inches
 high

W. D. Morgan
 Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service *1st* day of *January* 186*4*

Mustering Officer.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Referred from list of discontinued
Commands;*

Filed Sept. 28, 1895

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph Canger
Late of Company *"E"*

14 Reg't of *U. S. Col'd Inf'ty*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga Tenn*

on the *1st* day of *August* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Joseph Bowger late
a Private of Captain J. H. Metcalf Company K of
the 14th Regiment of U. S. Col^d Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on
the 1st day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of January 1864, at Gallatin
in Company K, 14th Regiment of U. S. Col^d Infy Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Wilson County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/4 inches
high, brown complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 1st day of August 1864, by
reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	✓	Pairs trousers.....	✓	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	✓	Pairs flannel drawers.....	✓		
Forage caps.....	✓	Pairs cotton drawers.....	✓		
Great coats.....	✓	Flannel shirts.....	✓		
Uniform coats.....	✓	Cotton shirts.....	✓		
Uniform jackets.....	✓	Pairs boots.....	✓		
Flannel sack coats.....	✓	Pairs shoes.....	✓		
Blouses.....	✓	Pairs socks.....	✓	MONEY.	Specie.....
Stable frocks.....	✓	Blankets.....	✓		Notes.....
Fatigue overalls.....	✓	Haversacks.....	✓		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Joseph Bowger, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: Aug. 30th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. H. Metcalf
Captain
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

H.
Port Joseph Cuyler
1st Regt of U.S. Colored Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dischd Aug 1 '64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug. 18 '64

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Out on 1st Regt of U.S. Colored Inf.
RECEIVED
AUG 3 1864
ADJ. GEN'L

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Canger a Private of
Captain Meter's Company (21) of the 14 Regiment of U.S. Cold Light
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in William County, State
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 1st day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died August 1st 1864 see inventory
The said Joseph Canger was last paid by Paymaster
May 27th to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 47 - 81 dollars, since the 1st day of January,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gallatin Tenn, this 3rd day
of Aug, 1864.

J. D. Meter
Captain

Commanding Company.

296
 Bongers, William

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bongers	28 William
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

297

Conley Mathew

Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6341136	26
2	6341234	27
3	6341340	28
4	6341436	29
5	6341530	30
6	6341621	31
7	6341716	32
8	6341813	33
9	6341907	34
10	6342000	35
11	6342090	36
12	6342177	37
13	6342264	38
14	6342343	39
15	6342427	40
16	9075-840	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Conley

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Huntsville, Ala.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. L. Hamilton

C

14

U. S. C. T.

Matthew Benley
Pot., Co. D., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn., Nov-16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Filed with Matthew Benley

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Mathew Conley

Pvt.

Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

To Feb. 29

, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

A. H. Tubbell

Copyist

Co

14

U.S.C.T.

Mathew Conley

Pvt.

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March + April

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent on detached

Service recruiting with

Capt. Romyn since Feb

20/64

Book mark:

A. H. Hubble

(858)

Copyist

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Mathew Conley

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*8*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. I. Tubbee

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Mathew Conley

Pol.

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubber

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Mathew Conley

Pol.

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Absent Sick at
Huntville Hospital

Book mark:

Hubbell

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Mathew Conley

Priv, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Coal,

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Couley,
Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Cool

(858)

Copyist

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Couley
Pot, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Cool

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Couley,

Priv

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Cool

(858)

Copyist

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Mathew Couley

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Pool

(858)

Copyist

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Conely

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 26/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)



Copyist

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Conely.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

+ Ww. be ~~Sept. & Oct~~, 1865.
for

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

99 ³⁰/₁₀₀

for

clothing

drawn.

Remarks:

+ corrected by L. H. Miller p 24ⁿ

Book mark:

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Mathew Conley

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 97 ²⁰/₁₀₀ for Clothing

withdrawn

Remarks: On duty

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Conley

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville T., Ind. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Ind. 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 113.100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Copyist.

Conley, Matthew
Co. *D* 14 Reg't *1st*
4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mathew Conley desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

day of November 1863

Witness:

H. Maynard

Mathew Conley

No. 33
Volunteered at Galatine Tenn
November 17 1863
By H. O. Dumbley Capt
14th Regiment of Indiana Inf
Discharged 186
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company ()

See 20 14" M. S. 6.7.

9

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Mathew Conley Do certify that I am the
father of Mathew Conley of Galatine Tenn years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

Witness:

Mathew Conley

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Gallatin*

I, *Mathew Conley* born in *Huntsville*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Writer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *November* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Mathew*
Conley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
this *1st* day of *Nov.* 186*3*
Before *Maj. Thos J. Morgan*

Mathew X Conley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. M. Jones

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Mathew Conley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in acco, ting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *yellow* complexion, *five* feet *4 1/4* inches
high

W. P. Dwyer
Regiment *U.S. Colored* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

apt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mathew Conley desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Gallatin Tenn
14 day of November 1863

WITNESS:

H. Maxwell
Mathew Conley
mark

Discharged

186

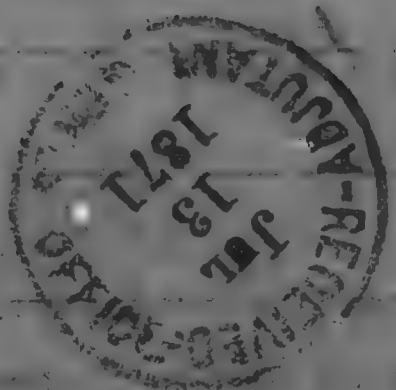
Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Mathew Conley
Volunteered at
Gallatin Tenn
November 14 1863
14 1/2 Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Gallatin

I, *Mathew Conley* born in *Huntsville*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *November* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Mathew*

Conley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
this *1st* day of *Nov.* 186*3*
BEFORE *Maj. Thos J Morgan*

Mathew his
Conley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Mathew Conley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *4 1/4* inches
high

J. P. Dinslow

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

agf

Camp of the Detachments
Chickamauga Battlefield
Georgia Dec 16th 1865

Lt Col. S. D. Pratt
Mather County to the 1st
Order Guard Changes to be
Preferred

Camp of Detachments
Chickamauga Battlefield Dec. 16/64

Sir,

I have the honor to send
you under guard, Matthew Bouley,
2nd Lt. 14th Regt. Inf., who left this
Camp on the 14th inst without permission
and remains absent until about 12 o'clock
of the next day.

I would respectfully request that
the man be confined and charges
will be preferred.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt.

E. J. Vance

2nd Lt. 14th Regt. Inf.

W. J. Vance.

2nd Lt. 14th Regt. Inf.

Chickamauga Battlefield
Ga Dec. 18th 1864

Corne. Es.

2nd Lt. 14th U.S. Inf.

Refers' charges against
Private Matthew
Conley Co. "D" 14th U.S. Inf.
Inf.

1878
Charges and Specifications preferred
against Private Mathew Conley, Co. "D", 14th U.S.
Col. Inftry.

Charge - "Absence without leave."

Specification - That Private Mathew Conley,
Co. "D", 14th U.S. Col. Inftry, was absent from his
command, without permission from proper
authority, between the hours of 12 o'clock
M. of Dec. 14th 1865 and 11 o'clock A. M. of
the 15th day of Dec. 1865.

This at camp of Detachment which
manga Battifield, on or about the 14th and
15th days of Dec. 1865.

Witnesses.

Surgt. Daniel Thurman, Co. "F", 14th U.S. Col. Inftry.
" Lewis Anthony, Co. "D", " " " "

E. J. Jones

2^d Lt. 14th U.S. Col. Inftry.

298

Connett Edward

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6348216	26
2	6348313	27
3	6348414	28
4	6348574	29
5	6349431	30
6	9076435	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Edward Connett

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Troup Co, Ga.

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A.P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 1/64.
Regt Hosp Chatta-
nough Tenn. Final
statements forwarded
June 4/64.

Steel

6

14

U. S. C. T.

Edward Connett

pr, Co. *I*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Terr, *Aug 8*, 186 *4*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 15, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 186 *3*.

Where *Gallatin Terr*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Edward Connett

pr, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feby 29*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Edward Cornett

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jarris
Copyist

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Edward Connett

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Hopie Chatt. Tenn*
June 1/64.

Book mark:

Jarris
Copyist

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Edward Connett,

Pr., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 26th, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Apr. 30th, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$40⁶⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Died at Chatta. Tenn.
June 1st/64. Sun Stroke.

Book mark

F.S.

Goodman.

Connett Edward
P. Co. 1st Reg't 1st
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Connell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty eight years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no imped-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

15th day of December 1863

WITNESS

H. Maywell Edward Connell
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

December 13th 1863

No. 9

14th M. S. Co.
25th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennepes

Gallatin



I, *Edward Connitt* born in *Group Co*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *Twenty-eight* years,
and by occupation a *Cook* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *December* 186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Edward Connitt* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
this *fifteenth* day of *December* 186*3* } *Edward Connitt*
BEFORE *W. C. L. Morgan* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward Connitt*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *11* inches
high

W. D. Dmlop
1st Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Referred from div of discontinued
Commands;*
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Filed Sept. 28/75
OF

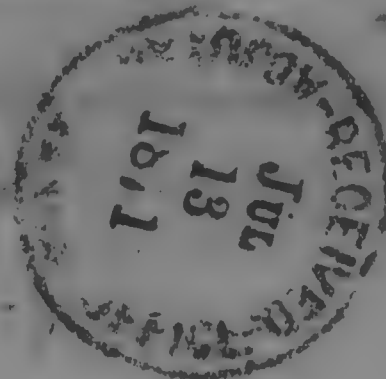
Edward Smith

Late of Company *"B"*

14th Reg't of *U. S. Colored Troops*

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the *1st* day of *June* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Edward Cornett late
a Private of Captain A. B. Snyder Company B of
the 14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on
the 15 day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of August 1864 at Gallatin Tenn
in Company A 14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Knapp County in the State
of Georgia; he was 28 years of age, 6 feet 11 inches
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 1st day of June 1864, by
reason of Cholera

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats		Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Rubber blanket	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	2		
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie
Stable frocks		Blankets			Notes
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Edward Cornett, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt A. B. Snyder at Chattanooga Tenn
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: June 4th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. B. Snyder Capt
Commanding the Company.

Adj. G. Sept. 24th 1864
Recd. for effects (to Mrs.)
sent 2 Auditor

36
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Cornell W. H. H.
14th Reg't of *U. S. Col. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

Edw. Cornell W. H. H.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suffer and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 14th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Edw. Cornell W. H. H.
Out on R. of C.

I certify, on honor, that Edward Cornett a Private of
Captain Abner Company (B) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Texas, born in Texas, State
of Georgia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carver, having joined the company on
its original organization at Gallatin, Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Gallatin, Tennessee, on the 27th day
of January, 1864, ^{sworn} ~~for was mustered~~ in service as a recruit, by Per. J. Morgan
at Gallatin, Tenn., on the Fifteenth day of December,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on the 1st day of
June 1864

The said Edward Cornett was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Brown to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Twenty four dollars, since the _____ day of Early August,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, Tennessee, this _____ day
of June 4th, 1864.

A. B. Singer, Capt.

299

Comyers Huram

Co H, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6349525
2 6349627
3 6349734
4 6349895
5 6350850
6 9076558
7 9076676
8 9076784

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Wiram Conger, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes

Brown

; hair

Black

Where born

Houston Co. Ga.

Occupation

*Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**

When

Dec 15, 186*3*.

Where

Gallatin, Tenn

By whom

A. P. Dunlap

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Owner Daniel Conger**Houston Co. Ga.**Died in Regimental Hosp**Chattanooga, Tenn. May 17. 1864.**Inventory of Effects and Final**Statements forwarded to A. G. O.**Washington, D. C. May 18. 1864.**J. L. Morris*

B | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Conyer.

....., Co. *K*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow;*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Huston Co. Ga.*

Occupation *Farmer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec, 15*....., 186*3*.

Where *Gallatin Tenn.*

By whom *A. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Owner + ~~Hiram~~ David Conyer, Huston Co. Ga.*

As it appears on Descriptive Book,

Only

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Arian Canger,

Co. PK, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow;*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Huston Co. Ga.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Gallatin Tenn.*

By whom *A. R. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Owner David
Canger Huston Co. Ga.*

Pol

6

14

U. S. C. T.

Hiram Conyers

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Congers

Pop, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

14

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Congers

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Conyer

Pr, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Regt Hosp.*
Lehat. Tenn. May 17. 1864.

Book mark: *337000*

J. Wasson

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram Conger

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn. Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ 52 ³⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/_{_____}; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/_{_____}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/_{_____}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/_{_____}

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/_{_____}; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/_{_____}

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hosp.
Chatt. Tenn. May 17/64
of Typhoid Fever

Book mark: F.S. V. 100. 85-35-69

Scherich

Campers, Niram
Reg't 1K
Co. *1K* Reg't *1K*
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF ABOLUTINITY

I, Hiram Conyers desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The 18th day of

Gallatin Tenn
December 1863

Witness:

H. Maxwell, Hiram + Conyers
mon

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

By 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at

December 18th 1863

North

14th N. S. R. 7, Re. 1235

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Georgia* TOWN OF *Gallatin*
 I, *Hiram Conyers* born in *Houston Co*
 in the State of *Georgia* aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *December* 186*3*
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
 And I, *Hiram Conyers* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
 this *15* day of *December* 186*3*
 BEFORE *W. B. Morgan* *Hiram Conyers*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Jones
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hiram Conyers*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *5 1/2* inches
 high

A. D. Doolittle
 Recruiting Agent
 186*3*

Mustered into service day of

Mustering Officer.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Recd from prob of discontinued
Com's hands*

Filed Sept. 28/75—

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William Coney

Late of Company "OK"

14 Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 13 day of May 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Hiram Conyer late
 a Private of Captain J. M. Meter's Company K of
 the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on
 the 15 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 20 day of December 1863, at Gallatin, Tenn
 in Company Ok, 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Duston County in the State
 of Georgia; he was 18 years of age, 5-7 feet 5 1/4 inches
 high Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Hospital at
Chattanooga, Tenn on the 13 day of May 1864, by
 reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	—	Knapsacks.....	—
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel drawers.....	—		
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....	2		
Great coats.....	—	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—		
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	—	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—	Specie.....	\$ —
				Notes.....	\$ 10.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Hiram Conyer, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of J. M. Meter at Chattanooga, Tenn
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION

Chattanooga, Tenn

DATE:

May 17/64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. M. Meter
Captain

Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Hiram Conyer
14th Co. K.
Reg't of N. S. Col. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 17th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 30th 1864.

"Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on R of Co.

I certify, on honor, that Hiram Conger a Private of
Captain J. A. Meter Company (K) of the 14 Regiment of W. S. Colo Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Wauken Co, State
of Georgia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Chattanooga Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Chattanooga Tenn, on the 20 day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____,
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Hiram Conger was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Knapp to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 53 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 22 day of December,
1863, when his clothing account ^{Commenced} was last settled. He has received from the United States
 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn this 4 day
of May, 1864.

J. A. Meter
Captain
Commanding Company.

(Rec'd from 17/1864
see discharges)

300
Cook John

Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6339710	26
2	6339816	27
3	6339988	28
4	6341062	29
5	9075726	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

14

U.S.C.T.

John Cook

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Donaldson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 5th 1864

S. Duncan

C

14

U. S. C. T.

John Cook

Plt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. Cook

C

14

U.S.C.T.

John Cook

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. Syles

C

14

U.S.C.T.

John Cook

Plt.

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died in Gen. Field
Hospital Chattanooga,
Tenn, Apr. 5, 1864.*

Book mark:

6

14

U.S.C.T.

John Cook

Priv., Co. 6, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37 ¹⁸/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen Field
Hosp. Chattanooga, Tenn. April
5th/66

Book mark : _____

Cook, John
14 Reg't 114th Co. 114th Reg't 114th Co.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Book desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Galatin Tenn
The _____ day of November 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell John X Book
man

No. 14 M. S. & J.

No. 22

John Book
Volunteered at _____
By H. J. Maxwell 1st
1863
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

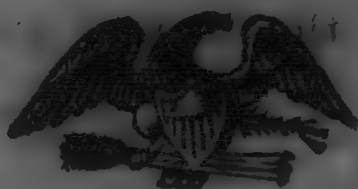
GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1863

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Ballantine

I, John Cook
in the State of Tennessee born in Danderson Co
and by occupation a Farmer aged Tenents - years,
volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Cook

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ballantine Tenn

this

BEFORE

16th day of November 1863
E. Munk Capt 14th
John X Cook
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Cook
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark Brown complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches
high

A. P. Donaldson

Third

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

Agent

FINAL STATEMENT

John Cook
14th Reg't of 1st 6 Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 5th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

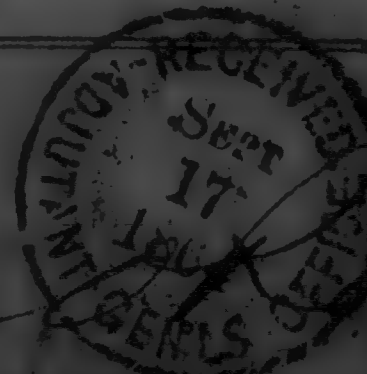
NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor



I certify, on honor, that John Cook a Private of
Captain Edward Munk Company (6) of the 14 Regiment of U.S. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Donaldson, State
of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Callatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Callatin Tenn on the Sixteenth day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years and having served ~~HONESTLY~~ and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - Died in General Field
Hospital Chattanooga Tenn April 5th 1864 of Pneumonia
The said John Cook was last paid by Paymaster
Major M. A. Knapp to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty Six & 18/100 dollars, since 29th day of Enrollment
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at General Futa Knapp, Chattanooga Tenn, this 9th day
of September, 1864

C. E. Bruce

Asst Surg U.S.A.

Commanding Company

Hospital

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Cook a Private of Co. C.
14th Reg't of U.S. Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

10th April 5 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

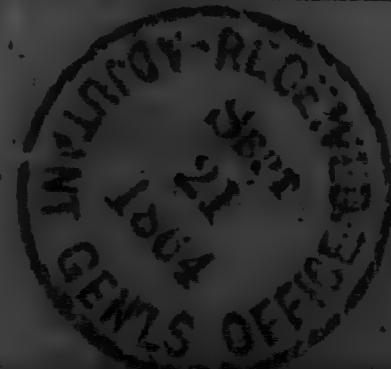
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 22nd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Leahy

I certify, on honor, that John Cook Private of
Captain E. Munk Company (2) of the 14th Regiment of Vol. Co. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Dona Gibson County, State
of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Chattanooga, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Chattanooga on the 16th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th Regt. Co. Inf. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death April 5th 1864
In San Field Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn

The said John Cook was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. W. M. Knapp to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 37 1/2 dollars, since the 1st day of November,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 17th day
of Sept, 1864.

E. Munk Capt

14th Regt. Co. Inf.

Commanding Company.

John Cook
Mus. C. 14. U. S. C. 2.
April 5. 64.

Apr 5/64
No 281

G. F. H. ~~Wash. D. C.~~

Q

Chattanooga, Tenn.

Exc. d

Record of Death & Interments

Name & number of person interred	John Cook No 281
Number & locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	General Field Hospital
Regiment rank & Company	Musician Co 6 14 th U.S.C.
Residence before enlistment	Nashville Tenn
Conjugal Condition	Single
Residence of widow	
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	Twenty one
Profession	Drummer
Remarks & references	
Date of death & burial	April 5 th 1864

Record of Deaths and Interment

Name & number of person interred	John Cook No 281
Number & locality of this grave	Special Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	General Field Hospital
Regiment rank & Company	Musician Co. 6 14 th US C.
Residence before enlistment	Nashville Tenn
Conjugal Condition	Single
Place of residence	
Cause of Death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	Twenty one
Fraternity	Tennessee
Remarks & references	
Date of Death & burial	April 3 rd 1864

To

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is deemed his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully

C. C. Gule

Capt. General USA

General Field Hospital,

Cook Thomas 301

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6336212
 2 6338393
 3 6338498
 4 6338591
 5 6338683
 6 6338777
 7 6338871
 8 6338974
 9 6339070
 10 6339163
 11 6339250
 12 6339330
 13 6339411
 14 6339488
 15 6339560
 16 9045597
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

B

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Bowling Green Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom Q. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

Cy 14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Pvt, Co. *B*, *14* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *15* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Nov 30, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 15, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 15

, 186 *3*.

Where

Gallatin Tenn

Period

3

years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Leger

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Drummer, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Leaving
Copyist

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Drum, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lanning

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Drum., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerring

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Drum., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lanning

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Drum, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 186 4.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerrin

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Drums Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Herbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Drum, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

95

100 for

Co. G. equip-
ments lost or destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

~~Thum~~ Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

95
100 for

lamp and

Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Coose

~~Drum~~ Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

95 100 for

lamp and
Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nusbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 7 75 100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Drum Co. B, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 7 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ for C & G E

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. G. Hughes

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crook

Drum's, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

6330120

M. J. Hughes

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Drum, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. Hughes
Copyist

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Drum, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 11 ⁴¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

v 89. P. 2. 69

(861)

N. A. Hughes

Copyist.

Cook, Thomas
B 14 Co. *14* Reg't *14*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Cook* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Fifteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Colleton Serrin*
The *18th* day of *November* 186*5*
WITNESS: *H. J. Maywell* *Thomas Cook*
mark

14th M. S. No. 21
8/15

Thomas Cook
Volunteered at *Colleton Serrin*
November 15th 186*5*
By *A. B. Smiley*
4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186*5*

Sequel

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186*5*
WITNESS: _____

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Gallatin



I, *Thomas Cook* born in *Boatling green*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *fifteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *November* 186 *3*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Thomas Cook* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Gallatin Tenn

this *15* day of *Nov*

186 *3*

BEFORE

Wm. J. Morgan

Thomas Cook
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Cook*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high

J. H. Doolan

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Cook desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Fifteen years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

1863

Witness:

H. J. Maywell, Thomas Cook his
mother



Discharged

1863

Reg't of

last enlistment; last served in Company ()

By 14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at 15th 1863

Thomas Cook

No. 31

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas Cook Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of 15 years of age; and I
said Thomas Cook is 15 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

1863

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

Tennessee *Gallatin*
I, *Thomas Cook* born in *Burling Green*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged _____ years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *November* 186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Thomas Cook* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin*

this *15* day of *Nov* 186*3*
BEFORE *St. Red J. Morgan*

Thomas Cook
cook

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Cook*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high

J. P. Dindap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry

Recruiting Agent

504
Cook William

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336856	26
2	6336952	27
3	6337056	28
4	6337154	29
5	6337247	30
6	6337340	31
7	6337440	32
8	6337549	33
9	6337650	34
10	6337747	35
11	6337843	36
12	6337934	37
13	6338078	38
14	6338841	39
15	9075457	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

14

U.S.C.T.

William Cook

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Portsmouth, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in U.S.A.
Post Hosp. Gallatin.
T. Dec 11/65 of
small pox

W. J. Roe

6

14

U. S. C. T.

William Cook

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 1, 1863

Where

Gallatin, Tenn.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. G. A. W.

6

14

U.S.C.T.

William Cook

BW

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

U.S.C.T.

Bw.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

14

14

U.S.C.T.

William Cook

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

C

14

U.S.C.T.

William Cook
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug 1864.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. G. A. W.

(858)

Copyist

6

14

U.S.C.T.

William Cook

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 5 Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Organ

Co.

14

U.S.C.T.

William Cook

Priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Allen

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

William Cook

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Payd in Gen
Hospt. Nashville Tenn
Pay due for Sept &
Oct 1864

Book mark:

M. L. Allen

(858)

Copyist

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

William Cook

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Paid in Gen
Hooft at Nashville
Tenn. Pay due for
Sept & Oct 1864*

Book mark:

Hallen

Ce.

14

U.S.C.T.

William Cook

Private, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Pay due for
Sept and Oct 1864

Book mark:

H. Allen

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

William Cook

priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

William Cook

Port, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

C

14

U.S.C.T.

William Cook

Pos

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Pest Hosp.

Chatt. Tenn. Dec. 11/63 -

Book mark: 124 347 ER,

F E Fuller

C

14

U.S.C.T.

William Cook

Port, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 97 ⁷²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Died in U.S.A. Port Hosp.
Chattanooga Tenn. Dec. 11/65
of disease

Book mark: 12347 H.B.V. F.S.

J. E. Fuller

(861)

Copyist.

Cook, Wm
P, Co. *A 14* Reg't *West*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Cook desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballston New
The _____ day of November 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Magwell,

William Cook
Rec't

Volunteered at Ballston New
November 1st 1863
By H. J. Magwell
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1863

Rec. "C" 14" M. S. Co. 27, 16

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Wm Cook* born in *Portsmouth*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *November* 186*3*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *William Cook* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
this *first* day of *Nov* 186*3*,
BEFORE *Amey T. B. Morgan*

William Cook
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Amey

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm Cook*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches
high

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *Agst*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 63. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Div. of Discontinued
Corps and
Filed Oct 1st/75

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Cook

Late of Company "A"

14th Reg't of U.S. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 11th day of December 1865



Inventory of the effects of William Cook late
a Private of Captain R. W. Baker Company "A" of
the 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Chattanooga in the State of Tennessee on
the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Chattanooga Tenn
in Company "A" 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Portsmouth in the State
of Virginia; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches
high, yellow complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U. S. A. Gen. Hospital at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 11th day of December 1865, by
reason of Small pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	Specie
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: December 20th 1875

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Osar Jones
1st Lieut. 14th U. S. C. Inf.
Commanding the Company.

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The death of *Priv William Cook*, Co. A, 14th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

For *March 1865, Dec 11, 1865.*

Company Muster Roll.

Dec 11, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

For date Dec 11, 1865.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Dec 11, 1865.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability and Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *Dec 1865, Dec 11, 1865.*

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Dec 11, 1865.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

Dec 12, 1865.

186, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Cook

14th Reg't of *A. S. C. Reg't*

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 11, 65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Enrolled

sent for to see 29/63

AL STATEMENT

OF

William Cook

14 Regt of U.S. Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 11 65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sattler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 24/9 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William Cook

Private of Company *A*

14th Regiment of *U.S.C. Troops*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death.

Died Dec. 12, 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Cook
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 14th
 Arm: U.S. Colored Troops State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: _____

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.
Report of Surg. Genl., U.S.A., for
Pension Office, dated Oct., 16, 1886,
in claim No. 87,414.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Dec., 12, 1865

6-389.84 Pension Register.

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

"Report of Sick and wounded, Pest-Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn., for Dec. 65, signed by W. D. Wyatt, Asst. Surg. 1st Col. d. St. Arty. Shows Wm Cook, Pvt. Co. A. 14th U.S.C.T. Died Dec. 12, 65 of Variola."

J. W. Brown
 Clerk.

Oct. 20/86.

300

Cooper Aaron

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349521	26
2	6349599	27
3	6349706	28
4	6349810	29
5	6349911	30
6	6350011	31
7	6350109	32
8	6350205	33
9	6350298	34
10	6350415	35
11	6350480	36
12	6350555	37
13	6350634	38
14	6350708	39
15	6350785	40
16	9076783	41
17	9076672	42
18	9076554	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Armon Cropper,

....., Co. *K*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow;*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Putnam Co, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Gallatin Tenn.*

By whom *A. R. Dandridge*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Owner, John Craig,*
Putnam Co, Va.

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Cooper

, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Putnam Co. Ga*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Gallatin, Tenn.*

By whom *A. P. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Owner John Craig*
Putnam Co. Tenn.

J. L. Morris

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Arvon Cooper,

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow;

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Putnam Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A. R. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner, John Craig, Putnam Co. Tenn.

P. C.

6

14

U. S. C. T.

Aaron Cooper

Pvt., Co. *K.*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Dec 1*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 1863

Where *Gallatin Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Cooper

Corp., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 22785

J. Walker

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Cooper

Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *1270200*

J. Walker

(858)

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Cooper

Corp Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

6.

14

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Cooper

Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Walter

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Cooper

Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

19000000

J. Walker

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Cooper

Capt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Cooper

4th Corp., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Color
Corpl.

Book mark

A W Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Cooper

Corp., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Sam Cooper

Pri, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Rank
from Corporal June 17,
1865.

Due U. S. for Equip E.
40¢.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Cooper

Capt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{65}{100}$ for Camp Equipage

lost.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Promoted from Private
per Co. Ord. No 4, Knox,
Tenn, Aug 2/65, vice Camp-
bell promoted.

Due U S for ordnance lost
\$ 3.72.

Book mark:

A W Allen

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Cooper

Sgt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65*/*100* for *Camp Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp.*
Sept. 23/65;

Book mark: *320*

Scherick

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Cooper

Regt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Arson Cooper

Sgt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *Record*

Scherich

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Cooper

Sgt, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

March 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *5* ^{*74*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp.*

Sept. 23/65. Mustered

out Per S.O. 49. Dated

Hd. Qrs. M.D. March 10/66.

Book mark: *239573*

Scherich

Cooper Aaron
_____, Co. *14*, Reg't *1st*

_____/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Carroll Cooper desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballston Town
The 10th day of December 1863
WITNESS: A. H. Maguire
Carroll Cooper

Volunteered at Ballston Town
By A. H. Maguire
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry: 1st
enlistment; last served in Company —
Reg't of —
Discharged 1863

14" No. 5. H. 7. No. 17

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, that I am the
said Carroll Cooper of — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — The — day of — 1864
WITNESS: —

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Virginia* TOWN OF *Gallatin*
I, *Aaron Cooper* born in *Putnam Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *December* 186 *3*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Aaron Cooper* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
this *1st* day of *December* 186 *3* *Aaron Cooper*
BEFORE *Lt Col J D Morgan* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Aaron Cooper*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *6 1/2* inches
high.

A. D. Dwyer
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of *1st* 186 *3*

Mustering Officer.

304
Cooper Henry

Co. B, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6348783	26
2	6348870	27
3	6348960	28
4	6349042	29
5	6349169	30
6	6349449	31
7	9076446	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cooper

, Co. , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *6* feet — inches.Complexion *Pik*Eyes *Pik*; hair *Pik*Where born *Canada*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 26*, 186 *4*Where *Toledo Ohio*By whom *Cal J. S. Green*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regt.*
Coop. at Knoxville
Tenn. July 27/65.
From stroke. Final
statements forward-
ed Aug. 1/65.

Stute

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cooper

Pvt

Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot With
no records furnished

Book mark:

Burnham

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cooper

Pvt

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Recruit from Dep't with
no records furnished*

Book mark:

Burnham

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cooper

Plt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute.

Mustered in Oct. 22/64 Toledo, O.
for 1 yr.

Book mark: W. C. C. C. C.

Burnham

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cooper

Pl

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cooper

Plt

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Regt Hospital

Knoxville Tenn July 27/65

Book mark:

2099 2^d A N B V Feb 20 67

Burnham

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cooper,
Pr., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn., *March 26*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *50* ^{*98*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}; due U. S. \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Bounty paid \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}; due \$ _____ ^{*100*}/_{_____}

Remarks: *Died at Knoxville, Tenn.*

July 27/65. Sudden Stroke.
(age 30)

Book mark *AS, 26.99.2'A, Feb 20, 67.*
V. 210. P. 94. 71.

(861)

Goodman,
Copyist.

Cooper, Henry

P. Co. *2*, 14 Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865-79 on file

24

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John

Henry Cooper

Late of Company E

14th Reg't of U.S. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 17th day of July 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Henry Cooper late
a Private of Captain Andrew C. Long Company C of
the 14th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf'ty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Substitute at Toledo in the State of Ohio on
the 26th day of October 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 26th day of October 1865, at Toledo Ohio
in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve One Yr
years or during the war; he was born in Germany in the State
of ; he was 20 years of age, 6 feet inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Rept Hospital, at
Knoxville Tennessee on the 24th day of July 1865, by
reason of Apoplexy

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
 , deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: August 12th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Abel Snyder Capt

14th U.S. Col'd Inf'ty

Commanding the Company. C

24. FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Cooper, K Co,

14 Reg't of U. S. C. Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis July 27/86

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse; the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Quartermaster must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 21st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Cooper a private of
Captain Ab. Snyder's Company (2) of the 14 Regiment of U. S. C. Infy
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Canada State
of _____, aged 30 years; 6 feet 00 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a ~~recruit~~ ^{substitute} by Cal. J. D. Green
at Salado River, on the 26th day of October,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of one year
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death.
Died in Reg. Hospital at Knoxville, Tenn. July
27, 1865, of an stroke.

The said private Henry Cooper has pay due from
enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from date of enlistment and for other
stoppages, viz:

For clothing over monthly allowance ten
(10) and 28 dollars --- amounting to \$10.00 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186____.

He is indebted to Carmeluis Ferris, **BUTLER**, Twenty eight 28.00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 15 day of August, 1865.

Dr. Henningham

St. 14 U. S. C. Infy
Commanding Company.

305
 Copeland Calvin E
 Co CA, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336336	26
2	6336347	27
3	6337342	28
4	6337442	29
5	6337551	30
6	6337652	31
7	6337749	32
8	6337845	33
9	6337988	34
10	6338247	35
11	6336526	36
12	9075454	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 mg Lestone 6/8/33

L. P. Miller 8/12

6 | **14** | **U.S.C.T.**
Calvin C Capeland

....., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Newseme, Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept- 6*, 186 *✓*

Where *Richmond Ind*

By whom *Isaac Kinley*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*
Sept- 12/65 Ex-
piration of term of
Service

W F Roe

6 | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin C. Copeland

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Richmond Ind, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Nansemond Co Va

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Richmond Ind

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Richmond

Bounty paid \$ 33¹/₃ 100; due \$ 66²/₃ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

61 14

U.S.C.T.

Calvin C. Copeland

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind. Sept 30 1864

Where born *Nansemond Va*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Richmond*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864

Where mustered in *Richmond*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*1*}/_{*3*} *100*; due \$ *66*^{*2*}/_{*3*} *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Calvin L. Copeland

Private, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Bounty paid \$33. $\frac{22}{1119}$
Bounty due \$66. $\frac{66}{1111}$

Book mark:

Wigan

Ce.

14.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin C. Copeland

priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Allen

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Calvin C Copeland

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J L Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Calvin C Copeland

Sgt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\$33.33 1/3 Bounty Paid

Book mark:

M. Allen

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Calvin C Copeland

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Bounty due \$66.66 2/3

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Calvin C. Copeland

priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

RRR 728

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Calvin C. Copeland

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out

Sept 12/65 Knoxville Tenn.
by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark: 22383

J E Fuller

(858)

Copyist

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Colvin C. Copeland

Priv., Co. A., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 83 ⁹⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 66 ²/₃ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Mustered out Sept. 12/65

Knoxville Tenn. by reason
of exp. of term of service

Book mark:

M.O. on file

(361)

J. E. Fuller

Copyist.

Co. 14

U.S.C.T.

Calvin C. Copeland
Pri, Co. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn. Sept. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 12, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 9 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ due \$ 23 ³³/₁₀₀

Remarks.

Bounty due \$ 23. ³³/₁₀₀.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
Service

Book mark:

J. J. Gan

Copeland Calvin C.

P, Co. *A*,

14

Reg't

usc Inf

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—(enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Calvin C. Copeland, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Isaac Kinley

Calvin C. Copeland

Received From Second

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

James H. C. C. C. C.

Sept 18 1864

Volunteered at

Richmond Va

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

Richmond

I, Calvin C Copeland, born in Dansemans Co
in the State of Virginia, aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this sixth day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Calvin C Copeland, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

On this

day of

1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five
feet Six inches high

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 14
Regiment of M & C Volunteers, on the 12 day of Sept 1864 at Richmond Mo

300
 Copeland Jonathan
 Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336337	26
2	6336348	27
3	6337344	28
4	6337444	29
5	6337553	30
6	6337654	31
7	6337751	32
8	6337847	33
9	6337989	34
10	6338248	35
11	6336527	36
12	9075456	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Copeland

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Weysemen, Va

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 6, 1864.

Where

Richmond Ind

By whom

Sage Kuley; term

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out
Sept 12/65. Expiration
of term of
service

W F Roe

6114

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Copeland

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Richmond Ind, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born *Wansemond Co Va*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Richmond Ind*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Richmond*

Bounty paid \$ *33*/_{*3*} ^{*100*}; due \$ *66*/_{*3*} ^{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Copeland

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *14* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
*Indianapolis Ind, Sept 30, 1864.*Where born *Nansemond Va*Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept 6*, 1864.Where enlisted *Richmond*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864Where mustered in *Richmond*Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*1*}/_{*3*} *100*; due \$ *66*^{*2*}/_{*3*} *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Copeland

Prsr

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

County paid \$33.22

County due \$66.66

100

Book mark:

W. H. G. A. W.

(858)

Copyist

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Copeland

priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

absent wounded
in hopt. No 16 Nashville
Tenn.

Book mark:

A. L. Allen

Ce.

14

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Copeland
priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Gene
Hospital Nashville
Tenn. Pay due for
Sept & Oct 1864

Book mark:

W. L. Allen

Co. 14 U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Copeland
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital Nashville
Tenn. Pay due from
Sept 6th to Oct 31st/64
\$ 33.33 1/3 Bounty Paid

Book mark:

W. L. Allen

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Copeland

priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Bounty Paid \$33.38 1/3*
Due \$66.66 2/3

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Copeland

priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Copeland

For, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out
Sept 12/65 Knoxville Tenn.
by reason of expiration of
term of service

Book mark:

J E Fuller

6 | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonathan Copeland
Priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shrewsbury, Tenn. Sept. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 12, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 26 03 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100 due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks:

Bounty due \$33. 33
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
Service.

Book mark: _____

G. E. Gagan

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Copeland

Pos., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Sept 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *48*^{*39*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *66*^{*2*}/₃ ₁₀₀; due \$.....₁₀₀

Remarks: *Mustered out Sept. 12/65*
Knoxville Tenn. by reason
of exp. of term of service

Book mark:

M.D. on file 4/7/40

J. E. Fuller

Copeland Jonathan
P, Co. *A*, *14* Reg't *USC Inf*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Entitled to Bounty.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

Richmond

I, Jonathan Copeland, born in Wassersound Co
in the State of Virginia, aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixth day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jonathan Copeland, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richmond
this Sixth day of September, 1864, Jonathan Copeland
BEFORE Isaac Rindley Capt
Pro M. & Dist. Pro

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John E. Beverly
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five
feet eight inches high

Isaac Rindley Capt
Pro M. & Dist. Pro
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ^{one} year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
14th Regiment of M. & Dist. Pro Volunteers, on the 12 day of Sept 1864 at Richmond Ind

Isaac Rindley
Capt & Dist Pro
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—(enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jonathan Copeland, no, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond Ind the 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Lease Kinley

Jonathan Copeland

Received from Second

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Mustered at Richmond Ind

By Samuel Smith Capt &c

Sept 1864

Volunteered at

Richmond Ind

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

307
 Copeland Oliver
 Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336335	26
2	6336346	27
3	6337343	28
4	6337443	29
5	6337552	30
6	6337653	31
7	6337750	32
8	6337846	33
9	6337987	34
10	6338246	35
11	6336525	36
12	9075455	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 11524258. am
 AY. 1765645
 S 3012917 and 78

lePmiller 44

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Copeland

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Ben

Eyes

Ben

; hair

Ben

Where born

Keyserman, Va

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 6

186

4

Where

Richmond, Ind

By whom

Isaac Kuley

term

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out

Sept 12/65. Expiration of term of service

W F Roe

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Copeland

Appears with rank of *Prov* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Richmond Ind, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born *Nassauville Co Va*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Richmond Ind*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Richmond*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*1*}/_{*3*} *100*; due \$ *66*^{*2*}/_{*3*} *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Copeland

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Sept 30, 1864.

Where born *Nausemond Va*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Richmond*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Richmond*

Bounty paid \$ *33*/₃ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *66*/₃ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Copeland

priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Allen

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Copeland

Sgt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am L Allen

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Copeland

priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\$22.22 1/3 Bounty Paid

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Copeland

privt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

Compt'dur \$66.66 2/3

Book mark:

W. H. Allen

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Copeland

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty
as company cook

Book mark:

H. Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Copeland

Por

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out Sept. 12/65
Knoxville Tenn., by reason
of expiration of term of
service

Book mark:

F E Fuller

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Copeland
Priv, Co A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Sept. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 12, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ $\frac{14}{100}$ ⁸⁴; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{66}{100}$ ⁶⁶ due \$ $\frac{33}{100}$ ³³

Remarks:

Bounty due \$ $\frac{33}{100}$ ³³
Mustered out by reason of
Expiration of term of
service

Book mark:

J. J. Morgan

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Olive Copeland

Inf, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Sept 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 59 ⁵⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ¹/₂ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 12/65

Knoxville Tenn, by reason of
exp. of term of service

Book mark: M.O. on file

W E Fuller

Copeland Oliver

P, Co. *A*, *1st* Reg't *usc Inf*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oliver Copeland desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond D. Dind
the _____ day of Sept 1864

Isaac Kinley

Oliver Copeland
smah

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment, last served in Company ()

18

5th Regiment of Ind

By Isaac Kinley A.M.

Sept 1864

Volunteered at Richmond D. Dind

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Entitled to Bounty.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

Richmond

I, *Oliver Copeland*, born in *Nausetown Co*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifth* day of *September*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Oliver Copeland*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Richmond
this *6* day of *September*, 1864.

BEFORE

Isaac Kinley Capt a
Provost Marshal

His
Oliver Copeland
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John E Beverly

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *3*
feet *3* inches high.

Isaac Kinley Capt a
Provost Marshal

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
14 Regiment of *Madison* Volunteers, on the *12* day of *Sept* 1864, at *Richmond Ind*

Isaac Kinley
Capt a
Provost Marshal
Mustering Officer

Corbin, Henry D.
 Co *Field Staff* 14 U.S. Col'd Inf

Major

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336631	26
2	6336637	27
3	6336456	28
4	6336170	29
5	6336648	30
6	6336661	31
7	6336676	32
8	6336690	33
9	6336702	34
10	6336715	35
11	6336727	36
12	6336738	37
13	6336752	38
14	6336771	39
15	6336457	40
16	6336171	41
17	6336764	42
18	6336777	43
19	6336789	44
20	6336802	45
21	9429070	46
22	9429078	47
23	43220532	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: J. 109.V. 10 b. 7. 77

See also

AG 1614872

ac 201 (12-30-40) a-jm

LeP. Miller

6 | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry C. Corbin
Maj, Co. 7, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Major

Date of appointment 186

Remarks: Mustered to date

from Nov. 11-1863,

Promoted to Lieut. Col.

by order of Sec. of War.

App'td Major from

1 Lt. 79 U.S.I.

Promoted to Colonel,

Sept. 18, 1865.

F. A. Wright

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Corbin

Lt. Col., Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank. *Lieut. Colonel*

Date of appointment.....186.....

Remarks: *Mustered to date
from March-5-1864.
Promoted to Colonel by
order of Sec. of War,
dated W. H. A. G. O.
Washington, Sept. 18-
1865.*

F. A. Wright

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Corbin.

Rank *Major*, *14* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Gallatin, Tenn.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed by Sp. Ord. #44,
Hd. Qrs. Contr. Orgn. U. S. Colored
Troops, Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 13,
1863. Formerly Lt. 79 "Ohio
Ht. Vols.*

Book mark:

Baker,

Q

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Corbin.

Rank *Major*, *14* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

332522

Baker

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Corbin.

Rank Lt. Col., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in to date
from Mar. 5, 1864.

Book mark:

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Corbin
Major Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Apr 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mch 3, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to re-
ceive appointment as
Lt. Col. in same Reg-
iment.

Book mark:

Also

Co. 14

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Corbin
1st Col Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga T., Apr. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Mar. 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 4, 1864.

Where Chattanooga T.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: apptd by R. D. Mussey
Capt. Com Organ U.S.C. Troops
Nashville T. Mar. 4/64
Pursuant to instruction from
the Sec. of War. Formerly
Major in same Regt.

Book mark:

Shadroit

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Corbin

Rank Lt. Col, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Corbin.

Rank. Lt. Col., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest: on sick leave by S.O. No. 112, Dept. Cumberland.

Book mark:

Baker,

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Corbin

Rank *Lt Col*, *14* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Corbin.

Rank *Dr. Col.*, *14* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Relieved from Conic
Regiment 28th Dec., 1864, for
cowardice before the enemy.*

Book mark:

Baker

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Corbin.

Rank Lt Col, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On trial before G.C.M.

Book mark:

Baker

Copied

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Corbin.

Rank *Lt. Col.*, *14* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Corbin.

Rank *Lt. Col.*, *14* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave by
virtue of S.O. No 41, dated
Hd Qrs, W.C., Nashville, T,
May 25, 1865.*

Book mark:

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Corbin.

Rank *Lt Col*, *14* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Comdg. Post of Knoxville, Tenn., per S. O. No. 48, dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. Tenn., Aug. 22/65.*

Book mark:

Baker,

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Corbin

Lt Col, Co. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Sept. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Entitled to transportation

and subsistence to Chattanooga
Tenn. Mustered out to accept
promotion as colonel of same
Regt. His muster-out date
Sept 22 - 1865.

Book mark:

also

6 | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry C. Corbin

Col., Co. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn. Sept. 23, 1865.

Muster-in to date Sept. 23, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1865.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Commissioned as
Colonel 14th U.S.C.I. by
Sec. of War. Commission
bears date of Sept. 12/65
Rice, accepted and duty
entered upon Sept. 23/65

Book mark:

Over

(336)

Shadwell

Copyist.

JAN. 23

6336171

★1891★

Was Lt. Col. same
Regt.
Strength of enlisted
men 808 -

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Corbin

Rank *Lt. Col.*, *14* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Col. from
Lt. Col. 14th U.S.C.I., by order of
Sec. of War, dated W.D., A.G.O.,
Washington, Sept. 18, '65.*

Book mark:

Baker

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Corbin.

Rank *Colonel*, *14* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Colonel from Lt. Col. by order of Sec. of War, dated W.D. A.C.O. Washington, Sept. 18/65. Returned from detached service Oct. 25/65*

Book mark:

Baker

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Corbin.

Rank. Colonel, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark;

Baker,

Copysist

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Corbin.

Rank Colonel, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Corbin.

Rank *Colonel, 14* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 26, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Originally entered service as 2^d Lt. 79th O.V.I. at Columbus, O., was 2^d Lieut. until June 22, 1863, when app'd 1st Lieut., 1st O.S.I. was 1st Lieut. until Nov. 13, 1863, when app'd [over]*

Book mark: *J. 109, V. 10, C.T. 74.*

Baker,

JAN. 23

6336802

018910

Maj. 14th U.S.C.I., was Maj. until
Mch. 4, 1864, when app'd Lt.
Col. 14th U.S.C.I., was Lt. Col. until
Sept. 18, 1865, when app'd Col.
14th U.S.C.I.

61 14 U.S.C.T.

H. C. Corbin

Col 14 U.S. Col. Inftry

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-

eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Brigadier General

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United

States, for faithful and

meritorious services

To date from March 13, 1865.

R. B. Duncan

Corbin Henry C

Col Co 14 U.S.C. Inf.

25 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Clinical History	Med. Des. Lists 3
C. M. Charges	Oath
Report of Assignment	Orders 3
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Reports of B. of M. O.
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Ex. Preliminary to M. O.	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 3
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 9
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 2
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



37 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Chattanooga

~~Office of the~~

Colored Troops

Corbin H. C.

Lt Col. 14th U. S. Col. Inf.

States reasons for
which he tendered his
Resignation, and re-
quests that it may be
withdrawn and his
conduct investigated
by a competent
Genl. Court Martial

Headquarters Dept. Cumberland

Chattanooga Jan 3rd 1865

Respectfully returned - There is
no record of the within ^{mentioned} resignation
at these Head Qrs.

Lt Col Corbin should forward

this paper to Genl Whipple
at Genl H. C. 13.355

By command Maj Gen Thomas

Jefferson

Head Qrs
Jan 3/65

Camp 14th U.S. C. Inf
Chattanooga Jan 5 1865

Respectfully forwarded to
Brig Gen Whipple - I am
unable to send this through
my Brigade 16th Qrs as I
have no communication
therewith

Henry Corbin

14th U.S. C.

Head Quarters

Department of Cumberland

Steamer Tarascon Jan 12th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Maj. Burtchard
Hoffman A.D. Head
Quarters D.C. Chattanooga,
who upon this application
will order a Court of Inquiry
to examine into the conduct
of Lieut Col. H. C. Corbin,
(over)

while Commanding his
regiment, and Report
whether there was sufficient
reasons for his being
relieved from the command
thereof, as was done in
the order enclosed.

By Command of
C. 20th 7th
De. 1st
Maj. Gen. Thomas
Jefferson

Jefferson

Instructions from

Genl Thomas order me to
call a Court of Inquiry
beginning TC - This can
only be done on your report
which you ask for

Camp Whipple Chattanooga 31 Dec/64

Brig Gen W. Whipple }
A. A. Genl Chief of Staff }
General

I have the honor
to state that at Decatur Ala on the 28th Inst
it seemed to me to be my duty to tender my
resignation to the Adj Genl U. S. Army on
the ground that I could not succeed in
pleasing certain Officers of my Regt -
Subsequent relations induce me to state that
the principal and in fact the only difficulty
or trouble I have experienced (Save what my
Colonel has informed me Subordinate Officers
have said) was with my Superior and Council
Officer Col Thos J. Morgan of my Regt. - Since the
organization of the Regt it has fallen to me to
command the same at least if not more than
half the time. - So often was fault found with me
in regard to my manner of discipline &c And
taking into consideration that I had com-
manded the Regiment during the present Campaign
(over)

(in which I hope I may be allowed to
say few Regiments did their duty better).
And still fault being found with me by my
Colonel I concluded that it would
probably be better for the Regiment if I were
to leave it and enter some other.

At Decatur Colonel Morgan issued a special
order relieving me from Command (a correct
copy of which I forward with this marked "A")
I received this order when the Regiment was ordered
Auss to march South from Decatur - hence I
had no opportunity of appealing my case but
this - My Colonel has also accused me of coward
ice after which if my resignation was to be
accepted the charge would remain a stigma
on my Character during life - in consequence
thereof I would most respectfully and ear-
nestly beg that my resignation be withdrawn
at least until my conduct can be investigated
by a court-martial or a court martial which
I also ask may be done at the earliest possible
moment in order that I may have justice done me
I have no means of communicating with the
Regt - hence I send this direct - If my

resignation has gone through Department Head
Quarters I would have this follow it to the War
Department asking that no action may be
taken and ~~an~~ investigation of my conduct be held.
I would also ask that I may be allowed
to return to duty with the regiment at once.
I have ^{had} and still have a great desire to see
the Campaign through.

I have the honor to be General.

Your obedient servant

Henry B. Borhise

A Col 14th U.S. Infy

14th U.S.C.T.

H. C. Corbin

Major

To
Commissioners of Organization of Colored
Troops

We the Undersigned Officers of the 14th U.S.C. Troops understanding that a vacancy exists in said Regiment in the Office of Lt Colonel by the appointment of Lt Colonel Th. J. Morgan to the Colonelcy of the Regiment. would respectfully ask that Major H. C. Corbin be appointed Lt. Colonel to fill said vacancy we know him to be a thorough military man and an energetic officer and believe the good of the service would be promoted by his appointment to said Office

Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 20th 1864

Le. W. Baker, Capt. Co. "A."

W. H. Roper, Capt. Co. "C."

J. G. Vallente Capt Co. "D."

E. Munn, Capt Co. "B."

E. P. Safford, Capt. Co. "F."

S. A. Curtis Capt. Co. "H."

J. A. Meter Capt "K" Co

J. J. Cressey, Capt Co "G."

L. M. Billingsley 1st Lieut "K" Co.

Chas. Woodworth 2nd Lieut "K" Co.

Daniel Kienbo 1st Lt "A" Co

A. L. Salisbury 1st Lt. "G" Co.

Geo. H. Phipps 2nd Lt Co. "C."

Geo. W. Boutwell 2nd Lt Co "C"

Wallace Lear 1st Lieut Co. "H"

Feb 1864

Hale Corbin

14 200.00

Chatauoga June 7th 20.

Captain

You will permit me to propose to organize a Regt of U.S. C Troops - at this or some other point which you may be pleased to designate -

In making this request I would not be advanced in rank at least until the organization is complete and would then retain my present rank. willingly - were you not disposed to have me do otherwise - And then not unless it was decided that I was fitted to take the head of a Regt by the Board of Examiners with kind regards for your past friendship

I remain Very Respectfully Yours
W. L. L. L. L.

To R. D. Messer
Capt & Com. Mj. U.S. C & I

Major - 14th U.S. C Troops

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Henry C. Corbin Lt Col 14th A S C I

Charge 1st - Disobedience of Orders

Specification - On this, that he Henry C. Corbin Lt Col 14th A S C I having been directed by Col D J Morgan 14th A S C I his Superior Officer to carry out and execute the following order "to wit"

Adj Gen Dept of the Cumberland
Chattanooga March 14th 1864

Colonel

You will march with your Regiment on Monday morning next, on a recruiting expedition. You will march up the Sequatchie Valley to Pikeville, thence across to Carter's Fork and the Call Killer rivers, varying your line of march, as you may think best, for the accomplishment of the business upon which you set out. You will impress no Negroes, but take such as volunteer, and bring them to this place, and add them to the two regiments now being organized at this place. You will take such supply of provisions as you may think advisable, but encumber yourself with as little transportation as you can make answer. Having finished this duty you will return to your Camp at this place -

Signed

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

Wm D Whipple

Brig Gen and A. A. Gen

Col D J Morgan

Cadet 14th U.S.C.V.

did on or about the 20th day of March 1864 report his command to Col Stokes. Then Car at Sparta Tenn, thereby subjecting his command and transportation to the orders of the said Col Stokes, in violation of the spirit of the orders and instructions delivered him by the said Col Morgan, ~~he~~ and subjecting his command and transportation to perform duties and labor, that the exigencies of the service did not require.

M1057 DC 1864

~~Cathartes aura~~
~~referred to as~~
~~harrowing not?~~

~~Passer~~

~~25~~

W^c Michael Wm.

Not. L.
M1057 Dec 1864
July 1864.

Charges & Specifications

Against Lt. Col. Henry

C. Corbin 14th U.S. A. I.

File

Copy referred to General
Court. Martial in session at
Chattanooga for trial.

R.

Recd No 200 D.C. July 23 64

Specification 1st

Charge 2nd - ~~Loss~~ Neglect of duty

In this that the Henry C Carbin 1st Col 14th U.S.C. I. when on a Recruiting expedition in West Tenn, did allow the Mules belonging to the Transportation of his Regiment, the same being the property of the United States, to be overworked and made to perform more service than his instructions and the exigencies of the service required, thereby causing a loss to the United States of Thirty Nine (39) Mules, more or less. All this between the 14th day of March 1864 and the 11th day of April 1864 -

Specification 2nd -

In this that he the said Henry C Carbin 1st Col 14th U.S.C. I. when on a recruiting expedition in command of the 14th U.S.C. I. in West Tenn. did cause his command to march more miles in a day than was practicable, considering the condition of his transportation and the exigencies of the service, thereby overmarching his Mules, causing them to give out, and in some cases die, by the road side, entailing a loss to the United States of Thirty Nine (39) Mules, more or less - All this between the 14th day of ^{March} ~~April~~ 1864 and the 11th day ^{April} ~~March~~ 1864

Witnesses	Capt	Meter	Co 4 th	14 th U.S.C. I.
	"	Baker	" A	
	"	Valette	" 2 nd	
	"	Rolph	" 60	
	"	Safford	" 18	
	"	Curtis	"	
	1 st	Loomis	" 54	

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Samuel H. Corbin do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and Sworn at... Chattanooga, Tenn.

on this... 22 day of... April... 1864

before me.....

Geo W Ernest
1st Lt 12 US 68
Mustering Officer.

Samuel H. Corbin
Lt Col 14th US Col

I solemnly swear that upon the fourth day of March, 1864, I received a copy of Special Field Orders, No. _____, Head-Quarters Communication of USCS Aschville Tenn, dated March 4th 1864, 1864, appointing me a Lt Col in Company 14th, United States Colored Infantry, Department of the Cumberland; that upon the 4th day of March, 1864, I reported at Regimental Head-Quarters for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

Samuel H. Corbin
Lt Col 14 US Col

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Thos J. Morgan Col
Comd'g U. S. Colored Inf. Dep't Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 22 day of April, 1864

Geo W Ernest
1st Lt 12 US 68
Mustering Officer

L. R 37 (A90) 20 ac. 1864
C. de J. 14 (A. L. C. 2)

June 2nd 1864

Carlton H. C.

Agent - Acil.

Tenders his services
as acting A. D. C.

Filed 12-8-93

Inc. b. f.

Head Quarters 14th U.S. 6th Troops.
Whattanooza Tenn. 2nd June 1864

General

I would beg leave to tender my services to you as Acting Aide de Camp or for any other duty that you in your kindness may be pleased to assign me. My object is to look after the interests of this branch of the service and at the same time render whatever other service lies in my power. The General Commanding the Department I am assured will assign me to duty with you on intimation that you desire my services.

I send this as a private note because no official documents are forwarded from this place.

I am Sir
Your obedient servant
Wm. L. Horton
Lt. Col. 14th U.S. 6th T.
Jame Owen

To Maj Gen Hooker
Camp 20th A.C.

Head Qrs. 14th U. S. C. Troops

Shattamya June 2nd 1864.

Major General Joseph Hooker

Comd'g 20th Army Corps.

Army of Cumberland.

My friend Col. Corbin desires to be with you during the continuance of the present campaign. He has stated his reasons. I trust they may be deemed sufficient by you to induce the acceptance of his offer, you will thus do him a favor and render service to that branch of U. S. Army in which Col. Corbin & myself are serving.

With Highest Regards, General,

I am Your Humble Servant

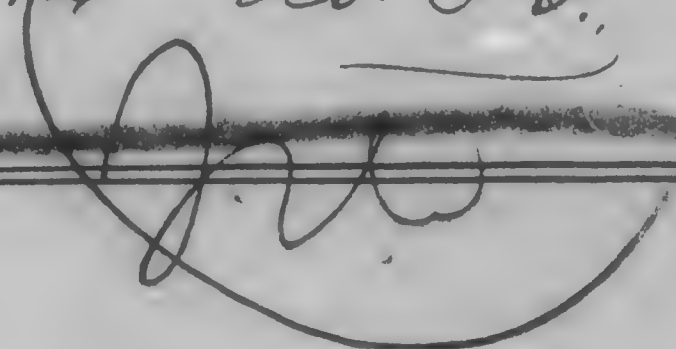
Thos. J. Morgan

Col. 14th U. S. Cal. Troops.

Chattanooga July 20th
W534 DC / P 1864

Webster S. D. Capt. 10th Reg Vols
Det. Gen. Court. Martial

Transmits Copy of Charges and
Specifications against Lt Col
Corbin 12th U.S. C. I.



Received 2nd D.C. July 22nd 64

Rooms of Genl Court-Martial
Chattanooga Tenn July 20. /64

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Copy of Charges and Specifications against Lt Col Carbin 14th N S C I which I have prepared, after getting all the information that was acceptable to me. I think they cover the ground sufficiently, to secure a thorough investigation of the losses sustained during the late expedition and are the only charges that can be entered. The full name of Col Stokes and the No of his Regt are blank, as I did not ^{know} either. They ought to be inserted.

I am Maj Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
D B Webster Capt 10th
Regt Vol Infy, J.A.

To Wm McMichael

Maj G A G

Left Cumberland

Roomer Gen C. W.

Chattanooga Tenn

Aug 9th 1865

C. D. B. D. C. 1865

Corbin Henry C.

St. Cal. in need
J. W.

Makes an applica-
tion for a twenty days
leave of absence with
permission to go beyond
the limits of the de-
partment in order that
he may fulfill a
marriage engagement

Recd H. D. D. P. Aug 10 1865

Head Quarters Dist E Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn Aug 12th 1865
C. W. M. - 29th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
disapproved the reasons
assigned in this application
and deemed insufficient

Wm C. Kelley
Bvt Maj Gen Comdg.

C-25-L & R-D. 1165

S. O. 20 ds

Room's Gen Court Martial
Chattanooga Tenn Aug 9. /65.

Bro's Brig Gen Alexander
A A Gen & Chief Staff 5th Tenn.

General

I would
respectfully request a leave of Absence
for twenty days - with permission to go
beyond the limits of the Department -
- in order that I may fulfil a marriage
Engagement - My Post Office Address -
Cincinnati Ohio -

Very Respectfully Your Obedient Servant
Henry A. Horton

St Col. 14th U. S. C. Infantry
J. A. Gen. C. M.

Head Qrs Dept Cumberland
Medical Director's Office
Chattanooga Aug. 23 '44

Respectfully returned,
Approved

D. M. Smith
Sgt Surgeon, U.S.A.
Sgt Med D.C.

Lieut Col. H. C. Corbin of the 14th U. S. C. Infy.
having applied for a certificate on which to
ground an application for leave of absence, I
do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
this officer, and find that, he has been
suffering for some time past with a severe
attack of Remittent Fever. And that, in
consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion,
unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that
he will not be able to resume his duties in a
less period than twenty days. In my opinion
a change of climate, and scene is absolutely
essential to his recovery.

J. W. Ames Surgeon
14th U. S. C. Infy.

Dated at Chattanooga
this 21st day of Aug 1864

Camp Whipple
Chatta. Tenn. Aug. 21st/64
P. 4117 D.C. 1864
Gorbin, R. C. Sr. Col.
14th U. S. C. Infy.
Makes application for a
leave of absence of twenty
(20) days.
C. W. Endorsed

Head Qu. 14 U.S.C. I.
Chatt. Tenn. Aug. 21st/64
Respectfully forwarding
approved, asking
attention to Surgeon's
certificate.

Thos. G. Morgan
Col. 14. U. S. C. I.

P. 412 D.C. 1864
Head Quarters Dept. Cumberland
Chattanooga August 22nd 1864
Respectfully referred to
Surgeon Cooper Medical Director
D.C.

By Command of
Major Genl. Thomas
Henry H. Hunt

P. 417 D.C. 1864
S.O. No. 112 Para. 11.
Capt. J. A. Genl.

Granted R.O.
Very an
P. 417
August 24th 64

Camp Whipple
Chattanooga Tenn. Aug. 21. 1864.

Capt.

I have the honor to apply for
leave of absence for twenty days
based on the Surgeon's certificate
of disability enclosed.

Post office address - New Richmond Ohio

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt
Henry Leobin
Lieut. Col. 14th U. S. C. Inf.

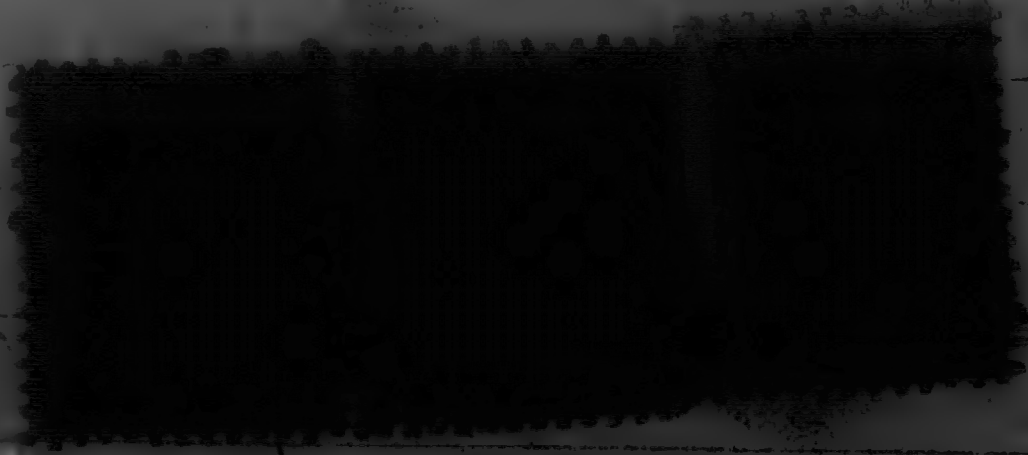
Capt. H. M. List.
Asst. Asst. Genl.
Capt. Currie

This will certify that I
have examined Lt Col W. Blair
14th Md @ Suffolk, and find
him in bad health, and if
would be improper for him to
return to his duties at this time
I consider his absence such
to require twenty days more
to his present leave to enable him
to return with safety.

I go Richmond this
September 5th 1864.

J. H. Rogers

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 7th day of Sept - AD 1864
John Mc Donald C P



The State of Ohio
Clermont County

I A M Sinks Clerk of the Court

of Common Pleas in and for said County hereby certify
that John McDonald Esq before whom the ~~for~~ within dec-
laration and affidavit was made and whose name
appears thereto signed was at the time of so doing
a Justice of the Peace in and for said County duly
commissioned and sworn, that all his official acts as
such are entitled to full faith and credit and that
his signature thereto is genuine.

Witness my hand and the seal of
said Court at Batavia this 8th day of
Sept A D 1864.

A M Sinks clk

(116.)

New Richmond, Ohio
Sep. 13th 1864.

Certificate of Dr. Col
Corbin ill health

Received A. G. O. September 16th 1864.

L. J. D. G. J. A. M. 1864.

Enclosed: Ohio.
September 9th 1864

H. H. Gordon.
Sent Oct 14th 1864: W. J. C. Stroop.

Forwards Surgeons certificate
of disability.

I. Extracts from General Orders, No. 183, Adjutant General's Office, 1863.

I...Commanders of Geographical Departments are authorized to grant leaves of absence in accordance with the General Regulations of the Army; but all officers of whatsoever grade, are prohibited from visiting the city of Washington without the special permission of the War Department.

III...No application for extension of leaves of absence will be granted by the War Department unless such extension is recommended by the officer granting the leave.

Under the foregoing, and in case of sickness, the leave will be for twenty (20) days, and the application must be accompanied by a Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, to the effect that a change of location is necessary to save life, or prevent permanent disability.

2. When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

3. At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person with his command, and not at the office from which his leave issued.

4. If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment, or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced: These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a Medical Officer of the Army, made in the usual form, [see back of this,] and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be submitted. Extensions of sick leave are not granted in orders.

5. Invalid and wounded officers, although their disability may not have been entirely removed, should go, as soon as they are able to travel—those whose regiments are serving in the East, to Annapolis; those whose regiments are serving in the West, to Cincinnati, Ohio. At those points they will remain until able to proceed to their regiments; or until an Examining Board may decide adversely on their ability to return to duty within a reasonable time, when orders will be given for their discharge. Immediately upon arrival at Cincinnati, or Annapolis, as the case may be, the commanding officer of the post will direct the officer to report in person to the senior officer of the Board convened, by orders from this Office, for the examination of sick officers.

6. The only excuses allowed for absence are:

1st. An order for leave, (as described in Paragraph 1.)

2d. Disability from wounds received in service.

3d. Disability from disease that renders the party unfit for military duty.

But any officer whose health permits him to visit watering places, or places of amusement, or to make social visits, or walk about the town, city, or neighborhood in which he may be, will be considered fit for military duty, and as evading duty by absence from his command.

7. When an officer has been compelled by ill-health, or wounds, to remain absent beyond the time granted him in orders, the Surgeon's Certificate which he forwards, will authorize his absence, if it shall be found satisfactory. On his return to his command, he may be tried by a Court Martial, or a Military Commission, appointed by the General commanding his division, army corps, or army; may examine his papers, and determine whether he was absent from proper and sufficient cause.

8. An officer cannot draw pay for any time of his absence after his leave granted in orders expires, until the court, or commission, which judges his case after his return to his command, reports favorably.

9. Officers of volunteer regiments who have been absent from duty more than sixty days on account of wounds, or disease contracted in the line of their duty, and who are still unable to return to duty, are liable to be honorably discharged, in order that their places may be filled by others fit for field service. For this class of officers, Congress has provided pensions. If they subsequently become fit for active duty, they are eligible to a new appointment at the discretion of the Governor of their State.

10. In case of continued disability for active duty, officers who have made the reports described in Paragraph 5, may, if they so desire, tender their resignations direct to the Adjutant General of the Army.

Form of Certificate for Sick Leave, and Absence on account of Sickness.

Lt. Col. H. C. Barber of the *14th* Regiment
of *M. S. C. I.* having applied for a Certificate *of disability*

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that [Here the nature of the disease, wound or disability is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects,] *he is laboring under the effects of intermittent fever and erysipelas. Was first attacked at Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug. 1st 1864* and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty, and not able to travel, (Paragraph 4.) I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than [Here state candidly and explicitly the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. When there is no reason to expect recovery, or when the prospect of recovery is remote or uncertain, it must be so stated.] *ten days. Will be able to resume his duties by the expiration of the above period*

Dated at Cincinnati, Ohio, this *9th* day of *September* 186*4*

A. A. Highway

A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
Examining Surgeon.

APPROVED:

M. W. W.

Surgeon U. S. Army,
Supt. of Hospitals.

NOTE.—Regimental Surgeons, or Assistant Surgeons, absent from their commands, and Surgeons of Boards of Enrolment, have no authority to furnish this Certificate. The same rule applies to other medical officers, except they are on duty with troops or in charge of United States hospitals. Certificates from medical officers not in the United States military service, must in all cases be sworn to.

CIRCULAR.

War Department,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., May 20, 1864.

Medical officers authorized to grant certificates for "sick leave," or "absence on account of sickness," will use the form herewith. Certificates of a different form will not be recognized by the Department, nor will they serve to cover the absence of an officer.

Medical officers departing from these regulations will be held to a strict accountability.

Where applications are made to citizen physicians (as permitted in Paragraph 4, of this Circular,) the officer, so applying, will be held responsible for any departures from the orders and instructions herein contained.

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

© 1481 de m

H. Carbin

Sp Cal 14 C 1

I

100

Copy.

Head Qrs 1st Colored Brigade 2^d Prov. Div. A. C.
Decatur Alabama Dec 28. 1864.

Special Order }
No. 7 }

E.

I Lieut Col W. C. Corbin 14th U. S. C. Infantry.
is relieved from command of his regiment
and has permission to return to Chattanooga
Tenn

He will turn over his command to
Capt C. W. Baker 14th U. S. C. I.

Signed Thos. J. Morgan

Col 14th U. S. C. Infy

Comd 1st Col. Brig 2^d Prov. Div. A. C.

Camp 14 "U.S. C. Infantry
~~Chattanooga Tenn Jan 26~~
Colored Troops.
Corbin, Henry C. Lt Col.
14 " U.S. C. Infantry.

Requeste That a Court of
Enquiry be called from Dep't Hd
Qrs. to inquire into his conduct while
in command of ~~the~~ ^{his} regiment during
the recent campaign; - and whether
there were sufficient reasons for
his being relieved by order of Col.
Thos. J. Morgan.

Head. Hd. Qrs. D.C. Army 2865.

Head Qrs. 14 U.S. C. Inf.

Chattanooga Tenn.

Jan. 27 " 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
disappeared. The order
issued by me, relieving
Lieut. Col. Corbin, was as per
by Col. Thompson 12 U.S.
C. Inf Army 2^d Div. Hq.

and by James B. Steu-
man Maj. Gen. Aug
his, Elviah,

Col. Corbin is now in
arrest under charges for
misconduct which led
to his being relieved.
The G. C. Martial will do
all that a Court of Inquiry
could do.

Thos. J. Morgan
Col. 4th U. S. C. Reg.

See

Camp 14th U.S.C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tenn Jan 26th 1863

Southard Hoffman
Asst Adjt Genl 2^d Sth Cumberland

Major

I have the
honor to request that a Court of Inquiry
be called from ~~the~~ Department Head Quarters
to inquire into my conduct while in com-
mand of my regiment during the recent
Campaign. And whether there were
sufficient reasons for my being relieved
from command of the same as per order
of Col Thos J. Morgan

Very Respectfully

John Oth. Sub

Wentworth

Lieut Col 14th U.S.C. Infy

High 1st U.S.C. S.
Chattanooga Tenn
Dec. 25. 1865

Corbin Henry C.
Co 1st U.S.C. S.

Forwards document
relative to appointment
as Bot Brig Genl
Volunteers

One Enclosure

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.
32.
33.
34.
35.
36.
37.
38.
39.
40.
41.
42.
43.
44.
45.
46.
47.
48.
49.
50.
51.
52.
53.
54.
55.
56.
57.
58.
59.
60.
61.
62.
63.
64.
65.
66.
67.
68.
69.
70.
71.
72.
73.
74.
75.
76.
77.
78.
79.
80.
81.
82.
83.
84.
85.
86.
87.
88.
89.
90.
91.
92.
93.
94.
95.
96.
97.
98.
99.
100.

R. L. G. #161

Head Quarters U.S. Cavalry
Chattanooga Tenn Feb 23/86

Colonel

I would like to call attention
of the Major General Comdr to the enclosed
documents which in connection
with the evidence I gave in the case
of the U.S. vs Maj Vail - I hope will
satisfy the Genl.

If however the Genl should entertain
any doubts or I would beg leave to
ask him to call a court of Inquiry -
to investigate my conduct. - &c

In my anxiety to bring my regiment
to high state of discipline - I may have
hurt some of the delicate feelings of my
officers - and doubtless they felt justified
in doing any thing to bring me in trouble
&c. - While thus charge me with neglect
of duty - or conduct of the troop - I would
ask the Genl. not allow me to attend to
them - and to look over the meekness
ack that some of them committed in
signing the petition that was forward
ed by our Head Quarters yesterday

I am Colonel Very Respectfully
(over)

John Goldsmith. Sec 10

Henry W. W. W.
Colonel W. W. W.

May 1861
at Big D. D.
12th Jan 1861

14 W. S. Co. T.

H. C. Corbin

St. Col.

Leave 20 days

May 65,

See

St Col Corbin

Box no. 157

2 or more names

MAY 27 1861

DISCONTINUED COMMANDS

H. J. Ds. D.C.

Nashville T. May 25.

S. O. 41-

Leave of absence to

Lt. Col. H. C. Corbin

JS

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville May 25" 1865

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS }

No. 41 }

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * *
I Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to

S. Col. W. C. Corbin

14" U. S. A.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Cinco Officer

14" U. S. A.

Henry H. Critt.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Aug. 23. 1865

Henry C. Corbin

Lt. Col. 14th U.S. C.

file

Head Quarters Post Knoxville Tenn
August 23rd 1865.

Major
I have the honor to request the
Major General Commanding to cause
a board of Examiners to be convened,
to determine as to my fitness for the
Colonelcy of my Regiment, the same
made vacant by the acceptance of
the resignation of Col Thos. J. Morgan.

Dear Major

Very Respectfully
Yours obt. Servt
Henry C. Corbin
Lieut Col 14th U.S.C. Infy
Bridg Post.

Major B. H. DeK.

A. A. Gail

Dep't Tenn.

CAMP 14th U. S. C. Infy.,

Knoxville, Tenn., Aug. 24, 1863.

Brig. Gen'l. L. Thomas,

Adj't. Genl. U. S. Army.

General:

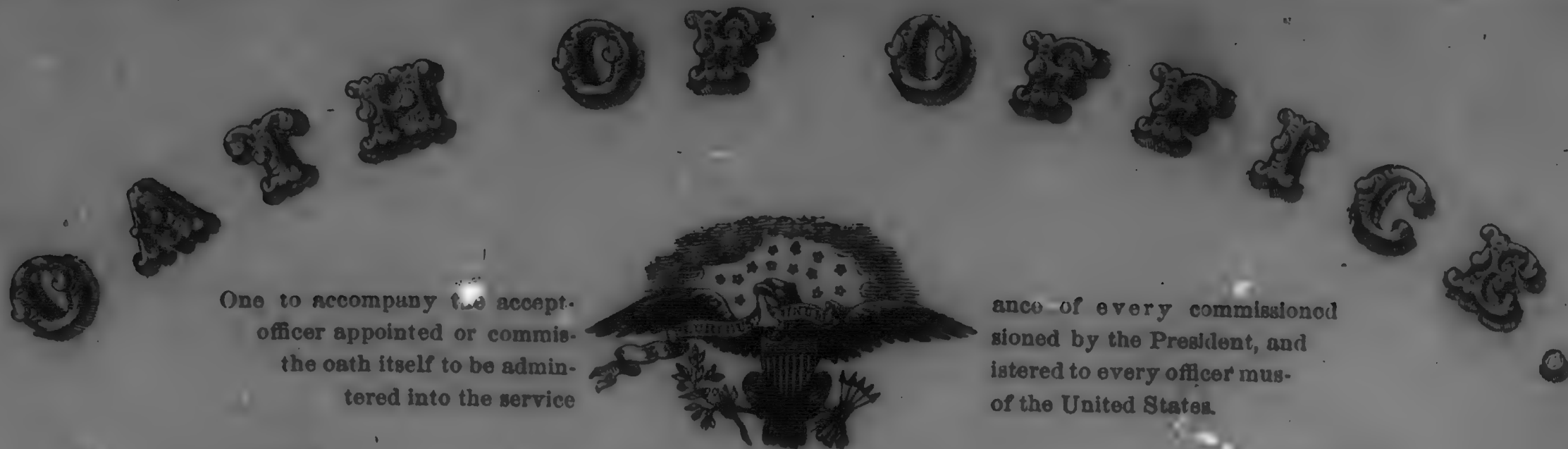
We, the undersigned officers of the 14th U. S. Colored Infy., do hereby most respectfully petition that Lt. Col. Henry C. Corbin, 14th U. S. C. I., be appointed Colonel of the above mentioned regiment, vice Thos. J. Morgan, resigned.

Nick J. Vail,	Major	14th U. S. C. Infy.	
A. H. Rolph,	Capt.	14	" "
E. Munk,	Capt.	14	" "
S. F. Curtis,	Capt.	14	" "
A. C. Snyder,	Capt.	14	" "
F. J. Cressey,	Capt.	14	" "
Wm. Wyrill,	Capt.	14	" "
W. Tear,	1st Lt.	14	" "
D. K. Hassler,	1st Lt.	14	" "
O. A. Loomis,	1st Lt.	14	" "
G. P. Thornton,	1st Lt.	14	" "
H. H. Guernsey,	1st Lt.	14	" "
F. McNeill,	1st Lt.	14	" "
J. A. Mitchell,	1st Lt.	14	" "
O. Jones,	1st Lt.	14	" "
D. A. Cunningham,	1st Lt.	14	" "
J. Frank Miller,	1st Lt.	14	" "
John De Laney,	2d Lt.	14	" "
W. Josh Vance,	2d Lt.	14	" "
Alexander Recker,	2d Lt.	14	" "
S. S. Jackson,	1st Lt.	14	" "
M. Block,	Asst. Surg.	14	" "
W. H. Greene,	Asst. Surg.	14	" "

& R.Q.M.
& Adj't.

A true copy.

W. Josh Vance,
1st Lieut. & Adj't.,
14th U.S.C.I.



I, Henry C. Cortis, having been appointed
a Colonel in the **MILITARY**
SERVICE of the United States, do solemnly swear that I have
never voluntarily **BORNE ARMS** against the United States since I
have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no **AID**,
COUNTENANCE, COUNSEL, or ENCOURAGEMENT to persons engaged in **ARMED HOSTILITY**
thereto; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of **ANY OFFICE WHATEVER**, under any
authority, or pretended authority, **IN HOSTILITY** to the United States;
that I have not yielded a voluntary **SUPPORT** to any **PRETENDED**
GOVERNMENT, AUTHORITY, POWER, or CONSTITUTION within the United States,
HOSTILE or INIMICAL thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I will **SUPPORT and DEFEND**
the **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES** against all enemies, **FOREIGN and**
DOMESTIC; that I will bear true **FAITH and ALLEGIANCE** to the same;
that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or
purpose of evasion; and that I will **WELL and FAITHFULLY** discharge the
DUTIES of the **OFFICE** on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

Henry C. Cortis
St Col 4th U.S. Infy.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Hotville East Tenn
this 25 day of September, 1865.

Henry C. Jones
Lieut 2^d U.S. & A.C. Co
57

Head Quarters 9th of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Oct. 23^d / 865

S. O. No 108

Leave of Absence granted
Col. R. S. Brut. Brig. Genl
Carbin 14th of Cal Gen,
5 days from date of leaving
department

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville Tenn Oct 23 1865-

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. *1118*

[EXTRACT.]

V. Leave of absence for _____ days, is hereby granted to the following named Officers, for the period of time set opposite their respective names.

Col and Brig Genl H. C. Corbin

14th U S C S. For Five (5) days

from date of leaving the Dept.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

Comdg Officer
14th U S C S

[Signature]
Assistant Adjutant General.

9

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 1st, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 471. }

(Extract.)

* * * * *

7. The telegraphic order of the 31st ultimo, from this Office, granting Lieutenant-Colonel *H. C. Corbin*, 14th U. S. Colored Infantry, permission to visit Washington City, D. C., is hereby confirmed.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Foster

Corbin, H. C.
Lt. Col. 14" U.S. C. Inf.

H C Berlin

Lt Col 14th SCD

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 471. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 1st, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

7. The telegraphic order of the 31st ultimo, from this Office, granting Lieutenant-Colonel *H. C. Corbin*, 14th U. S. Colored Infantry, permission to visit Washington City, D. C., is hereby confirmed.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt. Col. Breck

Charge and Specifications against Henry C. Corbin
Colonel 14th Regiment U.S. C. Infantry

Charge 1st Theft

Specification - In this that he, the said H. C. Corbin
Col. 14th Regt. U.S.C. did feloniously take, steal, and carry away
from the quarters of Capt. and Bvt. Lt. Col. J. C. Williams,
(Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. Tenn.), a valuable picture, (supposed to be
worth about \$250⁰⁰), belonging to the said Capt. and Bvt. Lt. Col.
J. C. Williams, and that he, the said Col. H. C. Corbin, did
carry the aforesaid picture to Chattanooga Tenn.: without the
permission or consent of the said Capt. Williams, and with the
intention of appropriating the same to his own benefit -
This on or about the 27th day of October 1865

Witnesses

Capt. and Bvt. Lt. Col. J. C. Williams 19th U.S. Inf.
E. H. Pierce Clerk Ad. Grs. Dept. Tennessee
A. T. Moree Racine Wisconsin
"Ex" Asst. Surg. Samuel Kitchen
Major A. J. Vail 14th U.S.C. Inf.

Charge - 9th - Conduct unbecoming an Officer & a Gentleman -
Specification - 1st - In this that he the said H. C. Corbin Col. 14th U.S.I.
did order or send for Lt. J. A. Mitchell 14th U.S.I. to come to the private gr.
of said Col. Corbin, after the said Lt. Mitchell had preferred Charges
against Capt. F. J. Cressey 14th U.S.I. for Perjury, Mutiny and other
grave offenses and did endeavor to persuade Lt. Mitchell to withdraw said Charges;
and upon his declining to do so, did make use of the following
abusive language and threat toward the said Lt. Mitchell -
"Now look here Mitchell! I will give you just twenty five minutes
to withdraw those Charges in, or I will have you in arrest and
dismissed the service for general damned worthlessness" - or words
to that effect - and upon Lt. Mitchell refusing to withdraw said
Charges, in consequence of said threat, the said Col. Corbin placed Lt.
Mitchell in arrest, and insultingly ordered him to leave his (Col. Corbin's)
quarters - thereby endeavoring, officially, to force Lt. Mitchell into silence
concerning the crimes with which he had charged Capt. Cressey; thus rendering
himself, (Col. Corbin) "an accessory after the fact" to any of the offenses
contained in the hereinbefore mentioned Charges, which are or may be
substantiated against Capt. Cressey aforesaid -

All this at Chattanooga Tenn. on or about the 16th day of Decr/65
Witnesses - Lt. W. J. Vance 1st U.S.I. Inf.
" J. A. Mitchell "
" Wallace Fear " "

Specification 2^d - In this that he, the said W. C. Corbin Lt. Col. 14th U.S. Inf., did, while Lt. Col. 14th U.S. Inf. and in command of the Post of Knoxville Tenn. receive a copy of a Special Order issued from Hd. Qrs. Dept. Tenn. said S.O. appointing a Board of examiners for such officers of the 14th U.S. Inf. as might present themselves as candidates for the position of Col. 14th U.S. Inf. made vacant by the discharge of Col. T. J. Morgan; and furthermore that the above mentioned copy of a S.O. was addressed to the Comdg. Officer 14th U.S. Inf., that the 14th Regt. U.S. Inf. was at that time commanded by Maj. A. J. Vail, and that the said W. C. Corbin (at that time Lt. Col. 14th U.S. Inf.) did arrest and retain said S.O. on its transit to the Comdg. Officer 14th U.S. Inf. and did not show it to him, or to the officers of the Regt. who were entitled by virtue of War Dept. Circular - 49 - 1864. to appear before said Board; and that the said W. C. Corbin did appear before said Board without competition, and that he did not send to its proper destination the above mentioned S.O. until the said Board of examiners had adjourned or been dissolved by competent authority.

Witnesses - Col. L. Johnson 44th U.S. Inf.

Maj. Wm. L. Porter A.A.G.	Capt. Elmer Persons 14 th U.S. Inf.	Capt. A. C. Rolph 14 th U.S. Inf.
" Ex " Capt. F. G. Tullidge	" A. C. Snyder	" " W. C. Romyer "
Maj. A. J. Vail 14 th U.S. Inf.	" E. Munk	" " F. J. Cressy "
" 2 ^d " Adjt. D. K. Kaecker "	" S. F. Curtis	" " Wm. Wyll "

Specification- 3rd In this that he, the said W. C. Corbin
Col. 14th U.S. I. did, while on duty as comdg. Officer of the Post
of Knoxville Tenn., (and Lt. Col. 14th U.S. I.) wear the stars, or badge
of rank, belonging properly to a Brig. Gen. and did say to Maj. W. J.
Vail 14th U.S. I. that he had been appointed a But. Brig. Gen. of U.S. Vols. and
that he had the documents in his pockets, (or words to that effect), and
did tell Capt. A. C. Snyder, Lt. O. A. Loomis, D. K. Haessler and
W. J. Vance and other officers of the 14th U.S. I. that he had been
appointed a But. Brig. Gen. of U.S. Vols. which statement was a falsehood,
he, the said Col. W. C. Corbin never having received any appointment
as But. Brig. Gen. of U.S. Vols. and not being entitled to wear any badge belong-
ing exclusively to that rank

This at Knoxville Tenn. on or about the 15th day of Sept. /66

Witnesses

Major W. J. Vail 14th U.S. I.
Capt. A. C. Snyder "
Lieut. O. A. Loomis "
" W. J. Vance "
" D. K. Haessler " and
Other Officers of the 14th U.S. I.

Specifications - 4" - In this that he the said W. C. Corbin
Col. 14th U.S.I. did wear the badge of rank properly belonging
to a Brig. Gen. in the U.S. Army, (the same being a single star
upon each shoulder), and did improperly assume the rank of Brig.
Gen. and did record his name in the "Register" of a Hotel at-
taching thereto the title of Brig. Gen. U.S. Vols. or. Bnt. Brig. Gen.
U.S. Vols. (as abbreviations ^{of said title}) he, the said W. C. Corbin
Col. knowing that he had never received an appointment as
Bnt. Brig. Gen. U.S. Vols. and that he had no right to, or just claim upon,
the title of Bnt. Brig. Gen. and that in placing said stars
upon his shoulders he was assuming a rank superior to his
own and a rank which did not belong to him -

This at Macan Ga. on or about the 20th day of Nov. /65

Witnesses

Capt. S. F. Curtis 14th U.S.I.

"Register" of the Panier House Macan Ga.
Landlord of the Panier House Macan Ga.

Specification - 5th - In this that he the said W. C. Corbin
Col. 14th U.S.I., did state to Col. L. Johnson 44th U.S.I., that
he, the said Col. W. C. Corbin, had "received an appointment
as Bvt. Brig. Gen. U.S. Vols. and that the reason the same had not
been published, or announced in Orders from the War Dept., was
because his appointment dated from the 27th or 29th day of
August 1865, (or words to that effect), which statement on
the part of Col. Corbin aforesaid, was a wilful, deliberate
falsehood; he, the said Col. W. C. Corbin, having never
received such an appointment -

This at Chattanooga Tenn. on or about the 5th day of Jan. / 66

Witnesses

Col. L. Johnson 44th U.S.I.

Testimony of Col. W. C. Corbin 14th U.S.I. as per record
G. C. W. in the case of U.S. vs. Maj. A. J. Vail 14th U.S.I.

Specification - 6" - In this that he, the said Col. M. C. Corbin
Col. 14" U.S.L.I. did state to Lt. W. J. Vance Adj. 14" U.S.L.I.
that he, the said Col. M. C. Corbin was a Bvt. Brig. Gen. U.S.
Vols., (or words to that effect), which statement he, the said
Col. M. C. Corbin, knew to be a falsehood -

This at Chattanooga Tenn. on or about the 28th day of Dec. 1865
Witnesses

Lt. W. J. Vance Adj. 14" U.S.L.I.

Record of G. C. M., in the case of U.S. vs. Maj. W. J. Vail 14" U.S.L.I.

Specification - 7" - In this that he, the said Col. M. C. Corbin
14" U.S.L.I. did state to Col. Wm. B. Gaw 16" U.S.L.I. Comdg. Post of
Chattanooga Tenn. that he, the said Col. M. C. Corbin, was a
Bvt. Brig. Gen. of U.S. Vols. and that he had received his appointment
as Bvt. Brig. Gen. (or words to that effect), which statement on the
part of Col. Corbin aforesaid was a deliberate falsehood, he
having never received an appointment as Bvt. Brig. Gen. U.S. Vols.

This at Chattanooga Tenn. on or about the 8th day of Jan. 1866
Witnesses

Col. Wm. B. Gaw Comdg. Post of Chattanooga Tenn.

Specification - 8" - In this that he, the said H. C. Corbin
Col. 14" U.S.A. did place an endorsement upon an application
for "leave of absence" made by Lt. Alexander Recker 14" U.S.A.,
of which endorsement the following sentence forms a part -
"This Officer is in command of a Company and cannot
be granted a leave -"

That the said H. C. Corbin Col. 14" U.S.A. did
sign the said endorsement officially, and that the statement
made by the said Col. Corbin, officially, that Lt. Recker
was "in command of a company," was a deliberate falsehood
This at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 4th day of Dec. 1865 -
Witnesses

Capt. C. W. Baker 14" U.S.A., I.

Lieut. A. Recker 14" U.S.A., I.

Morning Report Co. A 14" U.S.A., I.

S. F. Curtis

Capt. 14" U.S.A., I.

Camp 12" U.S.A., I.

Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 24th /66

R. L. S. #164

Enc

War Department,

Washington City.

Feb 20th, 1866.

Sir:

Referring to the recommendations for the promotion of
Col: Henry C. Corbin, 14th U. S. C. T.

I have the honor to inform you that the name of the officer
in question has been directed by the Secretary of War to be
placed upon the list of nominations for the brevet of

Brig - Gen of Volunteers.

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Jas. A. Hardie
Inspector General,

U. S. Army.

To the

Honorable Gen Clarke

U. S.

74 E.B. 1866
enc

Camp 14th Regt. U.S.C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 21st /66

Col. G. M. Bascam

A.A.G. Dist. E. Tenn.

Colonel

We the undersigned
commissioned Officers of the 14th Regt. U.S.C. Infantry having read
the charges and specifications preferred against Colonel
W. C. Carlin of this Regt. by Captain S. F. Curtis 14th U.S.C. Infantry hereby
respectfully request that the Major General Commanding will
entertain the same, believing it to be for the best interests
of the service and the good of this Regiment.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servants

C. M. Baker, Capt. 14th U.S.C. Inf.

Samuel Brimbor, Capt. 14th U.S.C. Inf.

C. M. Baker, Capt. 14th U.S.C. Inf.

H. C. Snyder, Capt. 14th U.S.C. Inf.

O. J. Smith, Capt. 14th U.S.C. Inf.

S. F. Curtis, Capt. 14th U.S.C. Inf.

Over

W. P. Thorton Lt 14th U.S.C. Infy
J. Frank Miller Lt 14th U.S.C. Infy
W. H. Guernsey 1st Lieut 14th U.S.C. Infy
W. B. Jackson 1st Lieut 14th U.S.C. Infy
John A. Mitchell 1st Lieut 14th U.S.C. Infy
John Deaney 3rd Lieut 14th U.S.C. Infy

I certify that the above list comprises all the line
Officers present with the Regt. except five

Alfred Capt, 14th U.S.C. Infantry

Camp 14" U.S.L.I.
Chattanooga Tenn. Feb 24th 1866

74/ ~~EPB~~ 1866
Curtis, S. J.

Capt. 14" U.S.L.I.
G 16 D 5 1866
Refers charges and specifications against Col.
W. C. Carlin 14" U.S.L.I.

Two Enclosures

Adj. Gen. 14" U.S.C.
Chattanooga Tenn.
Feb. 24th 1866

Respectfully forwarded

Nearley Cleon M.
Col 14" U.S.C.

file

Recd. 24th Sep. Brig. D.T.

Chattanooga Tenn.

March 23rd 1866

AM P. 13. Vol. 1. 1866 D.T.

Respectfully forwarded
as the 14th U.S.C.
has been relieved from
duty in this command
for more than

A set of charges
similar to them has
once been acted on
at this camp Sept. 14th
24th

I saw the
action of the officers on the
accompanying communication (signed
by most of the officers
of the reg^t) as in sub-
ordinate and mutinous

Wm C. Gilman

Major Genl

Camp 14" U.S.L. Inf.

Chattanooga Tenn. Dec. 24"/60

Col. G. M. Bascom

A.A.G. Dist. E. Tenn.

Colonel

I have the honor
to enclose herewith Charge and Specifications against
Col. W. C. Carlin 14" U.S.L. Inf. (Accompanied by a request
from the Officers of the Regt. that the same be sustained),
and respectfully request that they be referred to
a Genl. Court Martial for action thereon.

I have the honor to be sir

Very Resp^{ly} Yours Obedt. Servt.

J. S. Curtis
Capt. 14" U.S.L. Inf.

Slc D. T. 1866

Chattanooga, Tennessee.

March 23. 1866.

Gillum A. C.

Major General

Forwards charges and specifications
preferred by Captain G. F. Curtis, 14th
U. S. C. Inf. against Colonel H.
C. Corbin, 14th U. S. C. Inf.

States the regiment has been re-
lieved from duty for muster out.

Yc. 1 Yc. 1

Two inclosures - W. H. H. H.

March 23. 1866

H. C. Corbin

Col. 14, U. S. C. I.

Henry L. Loring

Lt. Col. 14 W. L. 93

His. of His. Comd.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 4th, 1877

Mrs. Bellows & Co.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry L. Corbin Lt. Col., Co. 2,
14th Reg't U. S. C. I., I am, of arrest and copy
of his ar.
No. Roll for July, Aug. 1864 "Absent under arrest"
No. Roll Jan'y & Feby. 1865 "On trial before G. M."

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk
J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Dis. Records discontinued Com'ds. &c.
June 5th, 1877

Vol.

Reply in case of
14th Reg't

N. C. Corbin Lt. Col., Co. 2,
U. S. C. I.

Records of 14th Reg't U. S. C. I.

Chattanooga Tenn. March 14th 1865.

G. O. 3
No. 6

(Ext. 1)
Charge 1

1st "Corporal"
2nd "Misbehaviour before the Enemy,"
in viol. of 33rd Article of War.

3rd "Conduct unbecoming an Officer & Gentleman."

4th "Conduct prep. to good order & discipline."

Not Guilty.

Most honorably acquitted.

Approved

By Com'd. of Maj. Genl. Freedman
S. B. McCall

Regt. records do not furnish any info. relative to the
Arrest, Charge &c. in July & Aug. 65.
No witnesses of trial.
Com'd. M. J. Rep. book is not on file.

307
Cotton John

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349518	26
2	6349620	27
3	6349727	28
4	6349831	29
5	6349931	30
6	6350031	31
7	6350128	32
8	6350224	33
9	6350316	34
10	6350406	35
11	6350492	36
12	6350574	37
13	6350651	38
14	6350725	39
15	6350802	40
16	9076778	41
17	9076667	42
18	9076549	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

14

U.S.C.T.

John Cotton.

Co. *SC*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black;*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Robinson co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Gallatin Tenn.*

By whom *A. R. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Owner John Cotton*
Sumner co. Tenn.

Pol

6

14

U.S.C.T.

John Cotton

....., Co. *SL*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*;

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Robinson Co, Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*,

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 1*....., 186*3*.

Where *Gallatin Tenn.*

By whom *A R Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *owner, John Cotton*
Sumner Co Tenn.

6

14

U.S.C.T.

John Cotton

, Co. *46*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Robinson Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Gallatin, Tenn*

By whom *A.P. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Owner John Cotton*
Sumner Co. Tenn.

J. L. Morris

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Cotton
Pr, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

6

14

U.S.C.T.

John Cotton

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walter

6

14

U.S.C.T.

John Cotton

Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McKnap*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

C

14

U.S.C.T.

John Cotton

Plt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Cotton
Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Cotton
Pr., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

C

14

U.S.C.T.

John Cotton

Priv

Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

John Cotton

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

John Cotton

Pri, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

DEPOSITED

A W Allen

(858)

Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Cotton

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C & G
Equipage \$ 3.00.*

Book mark:

A W Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

John Cotton

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

6

14

U.S.C.T.

John Cotton

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65-
100 for Camp Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

2990102

Schenck

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Cotton
Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
per S.P. No. 156 Ad. Ins.
Dep. of Army, Dec. 6/61;

Book mark:

Scherich

B

14

U.S.C.T.

John Cotton

Co., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

310

Coutts Anderson

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342547	26
2	6342643	27
3	6342747	28
4	6342916	29
5	6343840	30
6	9075945	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Boutts

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Robertson Co, Tenn,

Occupation Distiller.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn,

By whom A. P. Duncanson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga
Tenn, June 10 1864,

RECORDED

Callaway

C

14

U. S. C. T.

Anderson Countts,

Pr., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Coutts.

Pris., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Coutts

Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: RECORDED

Hensley

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Coutts.

Prin., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in G. Qrs. at Chattanooga,
Tenn. June 10, 1864.

Book mark: 4770-2 And. - Sep 123/67.

V. Hussey

68

14

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Corliss

Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Mch 26 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 50 ²²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Died in Co. Quarters at

Chatta. Tenn. June 10/64
of Pneumonia.

Book mark: 4770 2^d and Sept 20/07

236658, F. S.

Harris

Conth Anderson

Co. *E*, 14 Reg't *Wes*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Anderson Hewitts* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *thirty one* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

H. Magwell,

Anderson Hewitts

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By *J. D. Macleod*

Anderson Hewitts

Volunteered at

Ballantine

186

No.

13

Co. E 14th N. S. & V.

20

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

Tennessee
I, *Anderson Courtts* born in *Gallatin*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty one* years,
and by occupation a *Distiller* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *November* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Anderson Courtts*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn.*
this *16th* day of *November* 186*3* } *Anderson Courtts*
BEFORE *Lt. C. J. Bateman* } *his*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Anderson Courtts*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black eyes* *Black hair* *Dark complexion*, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches
high

A. P. Dunlap
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

War Dept. A.G.O.

July 13th 1864.

D. M. receipt for Effects
to Second Auditor.

W.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 22nd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NOT
Volun
the d
Paym
officer
the du
his di
have t
the So
duplie

NOT
Compe
anal s
mount

NOT
five li
Soldier
the off
for wh
accoun
a comp
pany o
full an
the So
destroy
Soldier
and the
time of
from th
back p

NOT
other r
Stoppa

NOT
States,

NOTE
the mu
as well
from th

NOTE
men, as

NOTE
descrip
duplica

38.
FINAL STATEMENT

E OF 26

Andersen & Co.
142 Reg't of *U.S. Col. Buff.*

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Andersen & Co. "1862"

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

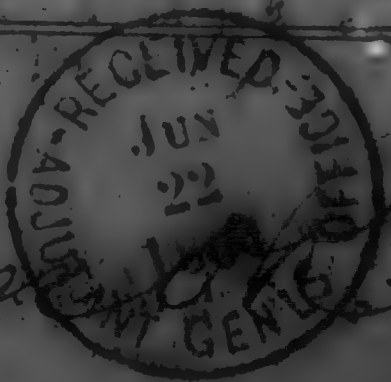
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Anderson Courts ^m Printer of
Captain A. H. Ralphs Company (E) of the 14th Regiment of W. H. C. Light
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tenn, born in Bedford Co. State
of Kennelsee, aged 31 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Printer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the Sixteenth day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by A. P. Dandridge
at Gallatin Tenn on the First day of January
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years Ordering the War: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died June 10th 1864 see inventory
The said Anderson Courts was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Brewer to include the Thirtieth day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eight ²²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of his enlistment
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 11th day
of June, 1864.

A. H. Ralphs
Capt 14th W. H. C. Light
Commanding Company. E.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Specimen of discontinued
Commands.*

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Filed Sept 28/75-
OF

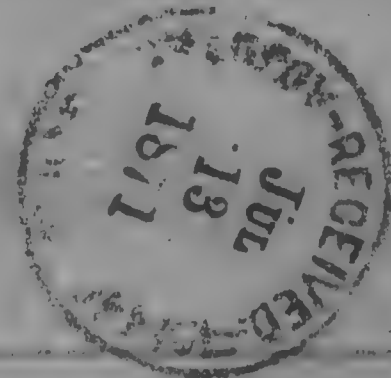
Anderson Coutts

Late of Company *E*

14th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inftry

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 10th day of June 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Anderson Louetta late
a Private of Captain A. H. Ralph's Company E of
the 14th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on
the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn
in Company E, 14th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Bedford County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Distiller; he died in Co Quarters, at
Chattanooga Tenn, on the 10th day of June 1864, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg); font-weight: bold; margin-right: 5px;">MONEY.</div> <div> Specie.....\$ Notes.....\$ </div> </div>	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Anderson Louetta, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt A. H. Ralph at Chattanooga Tenn
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: June 11th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. H. Ralph
Capt 14th U. S. Col. Inf.
Commanding the Company.

3.11

Cox Hannibal

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6338324	26
2	6338387	27
3	6338484	28
4	6338582	29
5	6338674	30
6	6338795	31
7	6338891	32
8	6338993	33
9	6339087	34
10	6339180	35
11	6339267	36
12	6339345	37
13	6339425	38
14	6339501	39
15	9075572	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.
Hannibal Cox

Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Powhatan Co. Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A.P. Doolap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to the
ranks Oct 18 1864

O'Leary

6

14

U. S. C. T.

Hannibal Cox

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Terr., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 1, 1863.

Where

Gallatin Terr.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gerrin

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Cox

**Lepl.*, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to fifth ^{} Sergt.
Jan. 1st 1864*

* *As on Roll.*

Book mark:

Levin

B

14

U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Cox

Sgt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerring

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Cox

Sgt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lanning

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Cox

Sgt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Cox

Pvt.

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Reduced from sergt.
to date from Oct. 18/64

Book mark:

Leaving

(358)

Copyist

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Cox

Pvt

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Reduced from Sgt to
date from Oct. 18. 64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Cox

Pvt

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Cox

Pvt

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Cox

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist

L

14

U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Cox

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Cox

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Cox

Cvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *46* for *Ordnance loss*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Hamibal Cox

Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ⁴⁶/₁₀₀ for Ord.

Remarks:

Detached per S.O. No 206
dated Hd Qrs Dist C Tenn
Sept 19, 1865
~~\$100 Bounty due Soldier. Roll~~

* Name appears in Column 'Names
present' with line drawn through it,
& as it appears on roll.

Book mark:

6335345

N. G. Hughes

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Cox

Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On detached service at
Chatta. Tenn. per S.O. 106
Hd qrs D.C.T. dated
Sept. 19/65*

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes
Copyist

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Rammiel Col

Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On detached service
Chatta. T. per A.O. 106
Hd qrs Dist E.T. Sept 9/65*

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Cox

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Mch 26 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch 26 1866.

Last paid to

Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 60 55 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

H. A. Hughes

Cor Hannibal
Bry Co. *uscs* Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank <i>/</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Gallatin



I, *Hannibal Cox*, born in *Powhatan Co.,*
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *November* 186*0*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Hannibal Cox* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Gallatin Tenn

this

1st

day of

Nov

186*0*

BEFORE

May J. J. Morgan

Hannibal Cox
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hannibal Cox*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *5 3/4* inches
high

A. P. D. D. D.

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Garnibal Beaf desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and 12 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no imped-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 14th day of November 1863

Witness:

A. J. Maxwell

Garnibal Beaf
more

Discharged

186

Regt of

14th enlistment; last served in Company ()

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By A. J. Maxwell

November 14th 1863

Volunteered at Bellevue

Garnibal Beaf

No. 6



Supel.

14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, that I am the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

Declaration of Recruit

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel Got*

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am *Twenty five* years and *1* months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-

cence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-

ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

gallatin Tennessee
1st day of *November* 186*3*

WITNESS

A. J. Maxwell

Samuel Got

Discharged

186

Regt of

First enlistment; last served in Company ()

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By *A. J. Maxwell*

Quinn 186*3*

Volunteered at

Samuel Got

No.

6

13 14 N. S. L. 27

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Gallatin*



I, *Hannibal Got* born in *Powhatan Co.*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *November* 1863

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Hannibal Got* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*

this *First* day of *Nov* 1863

BEFORE

Maj. G. J. Morgan

Hannibal Got
(mark)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. N. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hannibal Got*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown eyes, Blk* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *3-8* inches
high

A. P. Dunlap

14th

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

agent

Head Qrs. 14th U.S. Art.
 Knoxville T. Sept. 13. 1865

Respectfully returned
 to Capt. Hopkins A.G.M.
 with the information that
 I have no objections to the
 within detail being made.

W. D. Davis
 Major 14th U.S. Art.
 Commandg.

Military Division of the Tennessee:

Quartermaster's Office, U. S. Military Railroads,

Chattanooga, Tenn., Sept 7, 1865.

Colonel

Will you please detail
an orderly to my office Private
Hammaker Co. B. 14th U.S.C. S.

If so, I will make an ap-
plication for him through the proper
channel

Very Respectfully
Yours etc etc

W. R. Hopkins

Capt & Agt

US MRR

Col Corbun
Co. B. 14th U.S.C. S.
Knoxville

Chattanooga Tenn
Sept 7th 1865

Hopkins W. R.
Capt & ad. S. M.

Requests Capt. P. H.
Co. Co. D 14th Regt. I.
be detailed as orderly &c

Military Division of the Tennessee:

Quartermaster's Office, U. S. Military Railroads,

Chattanooga, Tenn., Sept. 15th, 1865.

Major

On the removal of the 84th
U. S. C. T. to Knoxville - Hannibal Cox
Co. B. was ordered to go with the Regiment.
He had been detailed here as an Orderly.
As it is difficult to find a colored man who
can read & write & is otherwise competent
as an Orderly; I herewith apply for his
detail again, & enclose you the consent of the
Officer Commanding the Regt.

Will you please approve & forward this
if it meets your approval

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

W. R. Hopkins

Maj. G. W. Pascon
A. A. G.
D. C. T.

Capt. & A. L. M.
U. S. Mil. R. Rts.

Hannibal Kent

B. 14. My C. Troops

Rev. Records His. Comds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 23, 1877

Mem. Re Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Hannibal Lee

Co. B.

14th

Reg't

U. S. C.

9th

dates of promotion

Promoted Capt.
1st Lt.

supposed in Jan'y. or Feb'y 1864

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Harrison

Adjutant General's Office,

Dis. Records & Continued Comd. &c

July 3rd, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Hannibal Lee

Co. G. B.

14th Reg't

U. S. C.

Not come as a Capt. in Co. Descript. book.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows Jan'y. 1st 1864.

Capt. Lee promoted to 1st Lt.

Co. Descript. book: App'd 1st Lt. Jan'y. 1st 1864.

W. A.

312

Coxin Thomas

Co H, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6347417	26
2	6347518	27
3	6347619	28
4	6347705	29
5	6347791	30
6	6347873	31
7	6347997	32
8	6348176	33
9	6336538	34
10	9076399	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Coxin

, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Maryland*

Occupation *Laundry*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 14*, 1864.

Where *Toledo Ohio*

By whom *Chas Kent Capt*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Institute for*

Henry Shurts, Rich'd

Nov 15 1865

J. W. H. H.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Coxtow

Pl

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

No muster and Des-
criptive Roll received
(Substitute)

~~Detent with Thomas Coxtow~~

Book mark:

W. H. Richardson

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cockson

At, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *No muster & Des-*
cription Roll received

Filed with Thomas Coxin

Book mark:

Michigan

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Coxin

Pl, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Substitute - mustered
in Nov 14/64 Toledo, O. for 1 yr.*

Book mark:

Michaelson

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Coxin

Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Richardson

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Oxlin

Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 95 cts for
Haversack lost

Book mark:

A. H. Richardson

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Coxin

Private, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Howell

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Coxin

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged and
Final statements
given*

Book mark:

*Discharged Nov.
15th 1865 - L.B. 465*

F. Howell

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Coxie

Priv, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Mar 26, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *88-62*/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____₁₀₀; due \$ _____₁₀₀

Remarks: *Discharged Nov.*

*15-"/65- by reason of
expiration of term
of service*

(age 40)

Book mark: *M. O. on file*

F. Hooversel

6-14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Coxin
Pri, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Nov. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 2 66 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out by
reason of Expiration of
Term of Service.

Book mark:

Grogan

Boxtom ^{3/B} Thomas

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Boxin	27	Thomas
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

314
 Branchaw, James
 Co. K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.
 Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

315

Crawford George

Co F, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6343917	26
2	6344093	27
3	6345366	28
4	9076072	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

h | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Crawford
....., Co. *F*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Murray, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Where *Gallatin, Tenn.*

By whom *A. P. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Bridgeport,*
Ala. Dec. 16th, 1863.

6 | 14 | U. S. C. T.

George Crawford

Pr. F., Co. *F.*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Term Nov 16, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*

Where *Gallatin Term*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vau Angsten
Copyist.

G

14

U.S.C.T.

George Crawford
G

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

To Feb 29, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted at
Bridgeport Ala.
Dec. 16/63

Book mark:

6213373

Van Houten

(358)

Copyist.

G | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Crawford
Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Asheville Tenn., March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 26⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____¹⁰⁰ ; due U. S. \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____¹⁰⁰ ; due \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Deserted from
Bridgeport Ala, Dec,
16" 1863.

Book mark : _____

Remington
Copyist.

Crawford, Geo.
Co. C, 14 Reg't Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Crawford desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Term
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS:

H. Maxwell, George Crawford
mark

No. 23
George Crawford
Volunteered at Gallatin Term
November 1st 1863
By H. Maxwell Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

Recd. 24th 14th M. S. Co. 7. 13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Gallatin

I, *George Crawford* born in *Maury Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *November* 1863

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *George Crawford* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Gallatin Tenn
this *first* day of *November* 1863

BEFORE

Maj J. D. Morgan

George Crawford
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Crawford*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *3* inches
high.

W. D. M. D.
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting *Capt*

Crenshaw James

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349501	26
2	6349617	27
3	6349724	28
4	6349828	29
5	6349928	30
6	6350028	31
7	6350125	32
8	6350221	33
9	6350313	34
10	6350403	35
11	6350489	36
12	6350570	37
13	6350642	38
14	6350716	39
15	6350793	40
16	9076546	41
17	9076664	42
18	9076775	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

41275781 } P.O. aff.
41275817 }
41275780. P.O. aff.

LeP Miller Jr 4-

6

14

U.S.C.T.

James Cranchan,

PL, Co. *PL*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown;*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *BLK.*

Where born *Sumner Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Gallatin Tenn,*

By whom *AP Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Owner, James*
Cranchan, Sumner Co,
Tenn,

6

14

U.S.C.T.

James Grunshaw

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner James Grunshaw

Sumner Co. Tenn.

J. A. Norris

6

14

U.S.C.T.

James Branchan,

Pl, Co. *Pl*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brn;*

Eyes *Brn;*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Sumner Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Gallatin Tenn.*

By whom *A.R. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Owner, James Branchan*
Sumner Co. Tenn.

C

14

U. S. C. T.

James Crenshaw
Corp, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *49* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Nov 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 15*, 1863.

Where *Gallatin Tenn*

Period *2* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

C

14

U.S.C.T.

James C. Branch
Plt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *3439*

J. Walker

6

14

U.S.C.T.

James Crenshaw

Plt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from
date of enlistment*

Book mark?

J. Walker

6

14

U.S.C.T.

James Branchaw
Co., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

C

14

U.S.C.T.

James Crenshaw

Ort, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2370051*

J. Walker

6

14

U.S.C.T.

James Crenshaw
Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

6

14

U.S.C.T.

James Crenshaw

Priv Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

James Crenshaw

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

6

14

U.S.C.T.

James Crenshaw

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

James Crenshaw

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

31
100

for

Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for C & G
Equipage \$1³⁵

Book mark:

SEE BOOK

A W Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

James Crenshaw
Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for ordnance
lost \$18.00.

Book mark: 5000000

A W Allen

6

14

U.S.C.T.

James Breushaw

Pos

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp
Equipage 61¢ & Ord. 42¢*

Book mark: *300900*

Scherich

6

14

U.S.C.T.

James Brenshaw

Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Asst. Corp. Nov. 1/65;

Book mark:

Scherich

b

14

U.S.C.T.

James Brushaw

Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

James Creusshaw
Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 5 25⁻.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Appl. Nov. 1/65;

Mustered out per S.O. 49

Dated Hd. Qrs. M.D. T. Mich 19/65.

Book mark:

Scherich

Branchaw, James
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Branch desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am nineteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Salisbury Tenn
The 13th day of November 1863

Witness H. Maxwell, James Branch
mark

No. 1
James Branch
Volunteered at Salisbury Tenn
November 13th 1863
By H. Maxwell a/c
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1866

14th M. S. Co. 27. No. 12
5

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, that I am the _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1866

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Memphis

Gallatin



I, *James Branchaw* born in *Sumner Co*
in the State of *Memphis* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Harmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *November* 186*3*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I,

James Branchaw do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Gallatin Tenn
15 day of *November* 186*3*.

BEFORE

Leed D Morgan

James Branchaw
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Branchaw*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *brown* complexion, is *five* feet *6* inches
high

A. B. D. D. D. D. D.

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service

day of

186*3*

Mustering Officer.

Cressey, Frederick J.
Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6345371
2	6345459
3	6345569
4	6345674
5	6345774
6	6345870
7	6345963
8	6346067
9	6346169
10	6346265
11	6346358
12	6346446
13	6346531
14	6346609
15	6346683
16	7429090
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

113 Ohio Inf.

J. 629076 P.O. aff

S-741181-P.O. aff

S. 797682 P.O. aff

S 857905 P.O. aff

S 864946-P.O. aff

R.P. 421179

D. 1741119 P.O. in

A. S. 1705-665

S. F. J. Cressy, Nat. Sol. Home
Lawville, Cal - 14 1/2 - aff

M. W. B. 4/13/28 ex.

L. P. Miller 4/2

6

14

U. S. C. T.

Frederick J. Cressy
Capt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Appointed by
A. O. 35 Hd. Qrs. Comr
Orgn. U. S. C. T. Nashville
Tenn Nov 31-63 Formerly
1st Sergt 113th Ohio Vt. Vol

Book mark: Muster-in amended to

date Nov. 15/63 A. O. 524 W. D.

Oct. 26/66

on m. 19, 1864 Nov 20/67

Maukey

6 | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick J. Cressey.

Capt., Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain.

Date of appointment 186....

Remarks: Mustered to date

from Dec-15-1863.

Apptd. from Sergt.

113 O.V. I.

F. A. Wright

61

14

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick J. Cressy
Capt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1-63 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Kelly

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Frederick J. Cressy
Capt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on leave
for Twenty days from
Apr. 18/64

Book mark:

Mauky

60

14

U.S.C.T.

Frederick J. Cussey

Capt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maurice

67

14

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick J. Bussey
Capt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

61

14

U.S.C.T.

Frederick J. Cressy
Capt.; Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maurer

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Frederick J. Cressey
Capt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. W. Raye
Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Frederick J. Cressey
Capt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Absent on 20
days leave of
absence since
Feb 19, 1865

Book mark:

(858)

W. W. Daye

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Frederick J. Cressey
Capt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apple*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Command pay
\$10. per month due
for the months of
Sept, Oct, Nov, Dec
1864, Jan & Feb. '65*

Book mark:

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Frederick J. Cressey
Capt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Command pay
(810 per month) due
for months of Sept.
Oct, Nov. Dec. 1864.
Jan & Feb 1865

Book mark:

(358)

W. Sayre

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Frederick J. Cressey
Capt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Detached per R.R.
No 182 from Hd: Qrs.
Dist. E. Tenn. Chatta-
nooga July 27. 65
Command pay \$10.
per month due for
ten months from
Aug 31. 64 to June
30. 65

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Frederick J. Cressy,

Capt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Quar. pay (\$10 per month)*
due for 11 months, from
Aug. 31, 64, to July 31, 65.
Rejoined Co. from detached
Service Sept. 17, 65.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Frederick J. Cressey
Capt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Munst

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Frederick J. Cressey

Capt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany. & Feby, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Shuman

Copyist.

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick J. Cressley
Capt., Co. *G*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn. Mar. 26 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Originally entered*
service at Columbus, Ohio
Aug. 20, 62, as Serg't. 113 Ohio Inf.
so served until Dec. 15, 63, when
app'd. Capt. Co. G. 14 U. S. C. T.

Book mark

(361)

J. M. Stewart
 Copyist.

Cressey, F. J.
App. Co. *G*, 14 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.
8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs <i>/</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>6</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <i>4</i>
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank <i>7</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



13 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head Quarters Co. H. 14th U.S. Colored Troops.
Chattanooga Tenn. April 12th 1864.

General:

I respectfully ask for a Leave of Absence for Twenty (20) days, for the following reasons. 1st I wish to give my personal attention to the settling of an estate belonging to a deceased relative, the affairs of which I am intimately conversant with. 2nd To attend to important affairs of a private character which demand my immediate attention. 3rd To visit an invalid Mother, who my sister informs me is not expected to live but a short time.

During twenty two months of active service in the field I have never before asked a favor similar to this.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant.

Frederick G. Cressy.

Captain Co. H. 14th U.S. C. Troops.

Brig. Gen. Wm. D. Whipple.

A. A. G. Dept of the Cumberland.

Hon. Gen. L. 14th U.S. C.T.
Chattanooga, April 12/64
G-238-D.C. 1864.

Cressy, F.G. Captain.

Asks for leave of absence
for twenty days to settle
the affairs of an estate,
attend to important private
business, & visit an in-
valid mother.

U.S. Gen. 14th USC
Chattanooga April 12
Approved and Respectfully
forwarded. Captain
Cressy's application comes
under Gen. Order No 19,
being no officers absent
save under orders.

Wm. H. B. Smith
Maj. Col. Comd.
14th USC

same, origin U.S. C.T.
Chatt. T. April 13th 1864.

Respy forwarded, approved
and recommended.

Thos. J. Morgan

Col 14th U.S. C.T.
Adj. Supl. Org. U.S. C.T.

G. 238
Gen. L. 14th USC
Chattanooga April 14/64

Respy returned for Sub-Office
address during contemplated
absence.

By command
Major Gen. Thomas
H. Smith,
Adj. Gen.

14 USC

76th Qrs. Org. W.S. C. Troop
Chattanooga Tenn. Apr 14/64
Respectfully returned
The Post Office address of
Capt. Cressy during his absence
will be Granville,icking C. Ohio
Thos. J. Morgan
Col 14th U.S. C.T.
Adj. Supl. Org. U.S. C.T.

G. 238
J. H. P. No 106 para II
Printed - 24
Back to family
Hill
April 15/64

Head Quarters 14th U.S. Colored Troops,
Chattanooga Tenn. April 12th 1864.

General:

I respectfully ask for a Leave of Absence for
Twenty (20) days, for the following reasons. 1st I wish to
give my personal attention to the settling of an estate belong-
ing to a deceased relative, the affairs of which I am
intimately conversant with. 2nd To attend to important
affairs of a private character which demand my imme-
diate attention. 3rd To visit an invalid Mother, who my
sister informs me is not expected to live but a short
time.

During twenty two months of active service in the field
I have never before asked a favor similar to this.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Frederick J. Cressy,

Captain Co. 14th U.S. C. Troops

Brig. Gen. W^m D Whipple,

A. A. G. Dept of the Cumberland.

Camp 14th U.S. C. Inf.

Chattanooga, Feb. 8th 1865.

S7037 for 1 Feb 12. 1865.

Cressey.

Capt. W. J.

58

AE.

18/5

Requests a Leave of Absence
for twenty days to visit
Granville Ohio, in order to
transact very important
private business; place a
dependent sister in school,
and visit his sick Mother.

Head Qrs. 14th U.S. C. Inf.

Chatt. T. Feb. - 1865.

Respectfully forwards ap-
proved. I know that the
private business alluded
to is important.

Thos G. Morgan

Capt. 14th U.S. C. Inf.

Camp 14th U. S. C. Infantry.
Chattanooga. February 8th 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to request a Leave of Absence for twenty (20) days in order to visit Granville Ohio for the following reasons.

I. To attend to very important private business, the transaction of which cannot well be delayed, and requires my presence in person.

II. To make arrangements which will enable a dependent sister to attend school.

III. To visit my sick Mother who^m I have not seen since I entered the service thirty months ago.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant:

Frederick J. Cressey.

Captain Co. G, 14th U. S. C. Inf.

Southard Hoffman,

A. A. G.

Dept. of Cumberland.

No. 16.

Hq. Grs. Dept. of the Cumberland
Nashville Ten. Feb. 12. 1865

S. F. Orders
No. 34. Ex. I.

Granting leave of absence
for twenty (20) days to
Capt. J. F. Cressy. 14th U.S.C.F.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Tenn Feb 12th 1865

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 37

[EXTRACT.]

* * *
Leave of absence for *Twenty (20)* days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to

Capt F. J. Cressy
4th U. S. C. I.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Samuel R. Howard
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O.

14" used.

Chattanooga Tenn.

September 11th 1865

Cressey, F. J.

Capt. & Mem. G. L. M.

14 M. L. S.

Asks permission to be absent
from the city three days, to visit
his Louisville, and meet his wife
who, unattended, is on her way
to this place.

Rooming Gen. Comd. Martindale
Chatt. Tenn., Sept 11th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

John A. Gordon
Major 16th U.S. Inf
and G. L. M.

5/10-

Grant
R

207

Chattanooga, Tennessee.
September 11th 1865.

Major:

I respectfully ask permission to be absent from the city a period of three days, that I may go to Louisville and meet my wife who, traveling alone, is now on her way to this place.

I have the honor to be,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant:

J. J. Cressey,

Capt. and Member A. C. M.

Major G. W. Bascom

A. A. G.

Dist. East Tenn.

Proceedings of Board of Examiners con-
vened at Knoxville Tenn by virtue of the
following orders.

Head-quarters Department of Tennessee
Knoxville Tenn Oct 23rd 1865

Special Orders
No 108

Extract

For I . . . A Board of Officers is hereby
appointed to meet at Knoxville Tenn on Monday
the 23rd Inst. or as soon thereafter as practicable
for the purpose of examining such officers of
the 14th U.S. C I as may present themselves
for examination to fill the appointment of Lieut
Colonelcy of that Regt. made vacant by the pro-
motion of Lieut. Col. N. C. Corbin

Detail for Board

Brig^{ad} Genl. E. Hatch U.S. &

Lt. Col. Henry Stone 100th U.S. C I

Major & Brig. Genl. M. H. Keogh A.D.C. U.S.

Captain Frank G. Sullidge A.S.G. Dept of Tenn

By Command of

Major General Stone

(Signed) Wm L Porter

A. A. B.

2

Head-quarters Department of Tennessee
Knoxville Tenn Oct 23rd 1865

Special Orders }
No 108
+

Extract

Par VIII

Capt. H. A. Colvin A. A. G. is
hereby detailed as a member of the Board in-
stituted by Par I S.O. 108. C. S. in the place
of Capt. Frank E. Filledge relieved

By Command of Major General Stoneman

(Signed) Wm. L. Porter

Assistant Adjutant General.

Room Board of Examiners

Knoxville Tenn Oct. 24th 1865

3 O'clock P. M.

The Board met pursuant to above orders

Present

Brig^d & Int Maj. Gen. E. Hatch U. S. V

St. Col. Henry Stone 100th U. S. C. S.

Maj. & Int Lt Col. M. W. Kersh A. D. C. U. S. V

Captain Hervey A. Colvin A. A. G. U. S. V

The Board proceeded to examine Captain
Frederick J. Cressy 14th U. S. C. S.

Question

How long have you been in the Military Service
of the United States - in what grade did you en-
ter and what commissions have you held?

3

Answer Forty three months. I entered the service as a private - none except the commission I now hold

Question From what grade and command were you promoted?

Answer From Sgt. Co D. 113th Ohio Vol Infy.

Question In what battles have you participated and were you ever wounded?

Answer Chickamauga, Decatur Ala, Nashville Tenn. I never was wounded.

Question What is your age - from what state did you enter the service and what was your business before entering the service?

Answer Twenty five years of age - State of Ohio. Student junior year College.

Question What is your lineal rank?

Answer I am the sixth ranking Captain 14th U.S. C.S.

The Board then entered upon an extended examination to develop the proficiency of the officer in respect to Tactical knowledge, Discipline, Education and Intelligence and find that Capt. Lersey is not possessed of the necessary qualifications for the position for which he is examined either in knowledge of Tactics Education or General Intelligence.

There being no further business before the Board it adjourned Sine die.

Over -

Edmond Hatch

Brig. & Gen. Maj. Gen. U.S.V.

Henry Stone

Lt. Col. 100th U.S.C.S.

M. W. Ketch

Major & Brt. Lt. Col. ad. U.S.V.

Hervey Malone

Capt. & Brt. Maj. Gen. U.S.V.

Recorder

1237009 1865

Frederick J. Crossen

144 S.C.S.

Camp Detch. 14th U.S. Inf.
Knoxville, Dec. 3rd 1865.

Crescy J. J.
Capt. 14th U.S. Inf.

Requests leave of absence
for ten (10) days, that he
may visit Indianapolis Ia
for the purpose of attend-
ing to important private
business.

Camp Det. 14th U.S. Inf.
Knoxville Tennessee
December 5th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved Capt.
Crescy has permission
to absent this party at
Det Hd Qrs in person
M. H. Smith
Capt. 14th U.S. Inf.

10 from Dept.

SC 146 Par III
Dec 6

Camp Detach. 14th U. S. C. Inf.
Knorriller Tenn. Dec. 3rd 1865.

Captain:

I have the honor to request a
leave of absence for ten (10) days that I
may visit Indianapolis, Ind. for the pur-
pose of transacting private business of an
important character.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant:

J. J. Cressley.

Capt 14th U. S. C. Inf.

Capt H. L. Porter,

A. A. G.

Dept. Tenn.

Camp 14th U. S. C. Infantry
Chattanooga. Feb. 26th 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty (20) days, with permission to apply at Headquarters Mil. Div. Tennessee for an extension of ten (10) days, that I may visit Omaha, Nebraska, for the purpose of transacting important private business, which requires my personal attention.

My 1st Lieutenant is on duty with his company, and prepared to assume command thereof during my absence.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant:

J. J. Cressey,
Capt. 14th U. S. C. Inf.

Capt. W. L. Porter

A. A. G. Dept. Tenn.

Brig. Major U. S. Ws.

Camp 14th U.S. Inf.
 Chattanooga Tenn. Feb. 26th 1866
 J. J. Cressey
 Captain 14th U.S. Inf.

Requests leave of absence
 for twenty days, with per-
 mission to apply to Head Qu.
 Mil. Div. Tenn. for an exten-
 sion of ten days, that he
 may visit Omaha Nebraska
 and attend to important bus-
 iness which requires his
 personal attention.
 States that his 1st Lieut. is
 present, and ready to as-
 sume command of his com-
 pany during his absence.

Rec'd E. E. T. No. 27. 1866.

Head Quarters 14th U.S. Inf.
 Chattanooga Tenn.
 Feb 27 1866

Respectfully forward-
 ed recommended
 one commissioned officer
 absent No applications
 pending.
 Number present for duty
 (15) Dismissed

Henry Leeor Jr
 Col 14th U.S. Inf.
 Comd

app^r

Rec'd Ins. Dist. of E. T.
 Chattanooga Tenn.
 Feb. 28. 1866.
 L. D. Co # 20.
 Respectfully for-
 warded approved.

Wm C. Gillem
 Maj. Genl
 C. H. L. R. D. S. 1866

20 with 10 from
 Regt.

CO 43. Pur III D S March 5th 1866

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Memphis, Tenn., March 5th. 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 43.

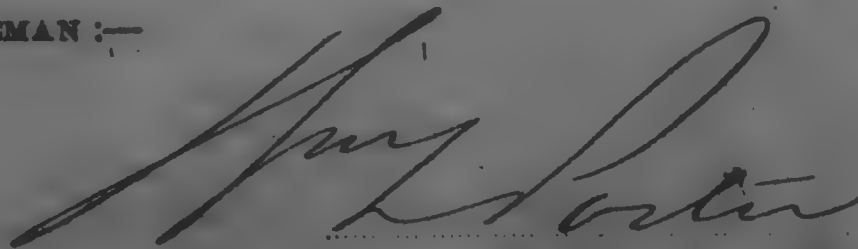
[EXTRACT]

II....Leave of Absence is hereby granted to the following named Officers for the period of time set opposite their respective names :—

Captain *F. J. Cressey*, 14th U. S. C. Infantry, for twenty days, with permission to apply to the Headquarters of the Military Division of the Tennessee for an extension of ten days, to take effect from date of leaving the Department.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN :—

Comdg Officer
14th U S C I



Assistant Adjutant General.

4423 Sept 1st 1864

March 8th 1864

L.O. N. H. 3

Leave of absence

Sept 1st 1864

J. J. Cressy

R. D. C. N. H. 9th 1866

✓
SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 534.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 26th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

5. The muster into service of Captain *Frederick J. Cressey*, 14th U. S. Colored Troops, of date December 15th, 1863, is hereby amended to date November 15th, 1863, and he is mustered for pay from November 15th, 1863, to December 14th, 1863, both dates inclusive. Any pay Captain *Cressey* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "D," 113th Ohio Volunteers, for services rendered during the time for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster.

Cressey Fredk. L.
Capt. 142, 8, 9, 7,

C. J. A.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 534.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 26th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

5. The muster into service of Captain *Frederick J. Cressey*, 14th U. S. Colored Troops, of date December 15th, 1863, is hereby amended to date November 15th, 1863, and he is mustered for pay from November 15th, 1863, to December 14th, 1863, both dates inclusive. Any pay Captain *Cressey* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "D," 113th Ohio Volunteers, for services rendered during the time for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Paymaster General

capt
Fredk J Hersey
14 and CP

534
5

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C., Oct. 26th 1866.

Special Orders. }
No. 534 } (Extract)

+ + + +
5. The muster into service of Captain
Frederick J. Cressey, 114th W. S. Colored Troops
of date December 15th 1863, is hereby amended
to date November 15th 1863, and he
is mustered for pay from November 15th
1863, to December 14th 1863, both dates inclu-
sive. Any pay Captain Cressey may
have received as an enlisted man of
Company "D," 113th Ohio Vols., for services ren-
dered during the time for which he is
now mustered, will be deducted from
the amount otherwise due him by vir-
tue of this amended muster.

+ + + +
By order of the Secretary of War
(Signed) E. D. Townsend
a. a. General.
Official ~~L. W. Foster~~
a. a. Genl Vols. (over)

Colonel F. W. Faggard
my friend

Spoken Oct. 29/1860. D. C. 1860.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville Tenn Dec 6th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 146

[EXTRACT.]

VII. Leave of absence for _____ days, is hereby granted to the following named Officers, for the period of time set opposite their respective names.

F. J. Cressy

Capt 14th U S C Inftry

For ten (10) days from date of leaving the Dept

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

Comd'g Officer
14th U S C Inftry

[Signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters Dept of
Tenn Knoxville Tenn
December 7th 1865

S. O. No 14646

Leave of Absence granted
~~to~~ Capt F. J. Cressy for
10 days.

R. D. E. J. Dec 9th 1865

Cressey Frederick J.
Capt, Co., *14* Reg't *US, et.*

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *C56* C. T. R. B., 186*A*)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with *~~C-148-6-5-~~*

Vide E.B. vol 3, (a) 301

W.H. Jones

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

MAR 10 18

Orickett David

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Brockett	28 David
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

319
Crockett David

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342548	26
2	6342644	27
3	6342748	28
4	6342917	29
5	6343842	30
6	9075946	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

14

U.S.C.T.

David Crockett,

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lincoln Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Supposed to be dead
was left in Genl Haspelt
at Gallatin, Tenn, Nov.
25th 63, descriptive
list forwarded to Surgeon
in Jan'y as soon as received
from recruiting Agent. I
learned on inquiry from the
Surgeon in charge at
Covington

Calaway

MAY. 12

9075546

1891

Gallatin that the man is
supposed to be dead, that
he is not at the Hospital,
that a number of the Regt.
died there whose names
were never on the records
and that the name of
David Crockett does not
appear on the Hospital
Records.

C

14

U. S. C. T.

David Crockett.

Bri., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Hensley

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

David Crockett.

Brig., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at Gallatin
Terr, since Nov. 22, 1863.

Book mark:

Hensley

C

14

U.S.C.T.

David Crockett

Private, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Genl. Hospital
at Gallatin, Tenn. since
Nov. 22, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

Hessley

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

David Crockett.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Genl. Hosp. at
Gallatin Tenn. Date unknown.
Notice recd. June 12, 1864.

Book mark:

Hensley

6

14

U.S.C.T.

David Brackett

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 26 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospital at
Gallatin Tenn. date of death and
disease unknown, Received
notice of death June 12/64.

Filed with David Brackett.

Book mark: F. S.

Crockett David
Reg't, Co. *E*, 14th Reg't *Mass*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James*
I, David Crockett
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *first* day of *November* 186*9*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *David Crockett* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn.*

this *16th* day of *November* 186*9*

BEFORE

Leitch C. T. Bateman

David Crockett
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *1 1/2* inches
high

AR Dm

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruiting *agent*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Crockett desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 1st day of November 1862

WITNESS:

WITNESS: *St. Marys, David ^{his} Crockett*
mark

Discharged

186

Regit of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

22. *unstable* *art*

1007

Volunteered at Galveston Seaside

Swiss Guard

No. 14.

Dec. 2nd 14th 18. 5. 6. 7

21

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, _____, do hereby certify that _____ of _____, _____, is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

180

WITNESS:

Adj. Gen. Des. list sent
2^d Auditor.
B.

2.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Crockett

42^d Reg't of U.S. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 22^d 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enclon



I certify, on honor, that David Brackett a Private of
Captain W. B. Rolph Company (E) of the 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Sumner Co., State
of Tennessee, aged 24 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Gallatin Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the 16th day
of Nov, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by A. P. Dunslop
_____, at Gallatin Tenn. on the 1st day of Nov,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in field Kaspt
at Gallatin Tenn. in Nov 1863 Rate of death and discharge and burial
The said David Brackett has pay due him was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Six 98 dollars, since the _____ day of his enrollment
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Knapack Haversack and Canteen

_____ Two 75 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 13th day
of Sept, 1864.

W. B. Rolph
Capt 4th U. S. Inf.
Commanding Company. E

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187

The death of *1st* *David*
Spencer, Co. "E", 14th Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll

For May & June 1864, no date, 186-

Company Muster-out Roll.

no date, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

November, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability or Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For 186, 186 -

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

186, C.G. 1875, no date, 186 -

186, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Co. des. book reports him as foll: Supposed to be dead. Was
left in Genl. Hospital at Gallatin, Tenn. Nov. 27/63. Descriptive
forwarded to surgeon in Jan. as soon as received from the
recruiting agent. I learn upon inquiry from the surgeon in
charge at Gallatin that the man is supposed to be dead,
that he is not at the Hospital, that a number of the
Reg't. died there whose names were never on the records
and that the name of David Crockett does not
appear on the Hospital Records

P.D.C. E.W. Wf.
Dec 18/78.

520
Crockett Edward

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6339711	26
2	6339817	27
3	6339923	28
4	6340027	29
5	6340126	30
6	6340220	31
7	6340319	32
8	6340467	33
9	6341089	34
10	9075727	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: WB. 12/372 V. 35 P. 101 | 68

See also

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Edward Crocket

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fairfield District S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Ten

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for disability February 10. 1865

S. Luman

C

14

U. S. C. T.

Edward Crockett

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. Crockett

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Edward Crockett

Priv.

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Edward Crocker

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Taylor

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Edward Crockett

Cnt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dyer
Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Edward Crockett

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Edward Crockett

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. C. Crockett

Copyist.

b

14

U.S.C.T.

Edward Crockett

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2270530*

Shull

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Edward Crockett

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged to date from
Feb. 16, 1865 By order Maj. Gen.
Thomas Discharge and Final
statements given*

Book mark: *Disch'd. Feb. 15/65 E.B. $\frac{12}{372}$*

Shull

NARR 1845

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Crooked
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6/21 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged to date from
Feb 16/1865 by order of Major
Gen. Thomas.

Book mark: Discharged Feb 15/65
(over)

Fletcher

JAN. 23

6341089

☆1891☆

E. B. $\frac{12}{372}$.

V35 P101/68

4737.1880.

425427

Crockett Edward
P. Co. 14 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Edward Crockett* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *thirty five (35)* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no imped-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Gallatin Tenn
1st day of *November* 1863

WITNESS

H. J. Maywell,

Edward Crockett
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *H. J. Maywell*
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at

Gallatin Tenn
1st 1863

No. *99*

Vol. 14 U. S. R. 1

B2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee  *Gallatin*

I, *Edward Crockett* born in *Fairfield Dist*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *thirty five* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *November* 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Edward Crockett* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*

this

day of *November* 1863

BEFORE

E. Munk Capt } *Edward Crockett*
W. H. H. H. } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Ames -
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward Crockett*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five feet 7 1/2* inches
high

J. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

Agent

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 13th, 1865

The discharge of Edward
Crockett, Co. 14th, Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For January, 1865, February 14, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
February 14, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
1865

Company Morning Reports.
1865

Soldier's Final Statement.
1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
February 15, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
1865

Regimental Return.
For February, 1865, February 14, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.
1865

By Surgeon General.
1865

(February 15, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.)

L. H. [Signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Co. 80. A of Des. 10,
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Edwards Crockett
a Private Co. "C"
Fourteenth Reg't of U. S. Infy
Head Quarters Dept Cumberland
Nashville. Tenn. July 12, 1865

To be discharged
By Command of
Maj Genl Thomas
Army In list
Asst Adjt Genl

Received (A. G. Office) 1865

Enh on [Signature]

Head Qu. Dept Cumberland
Medical Director Office
Nashville. T. Feby 7th 1865

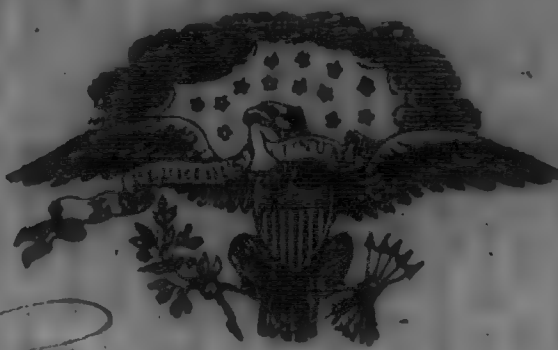
Approved
By Order Med Director D.C.
D. F. Bachie
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army

Approved.
Thos J. Morgan
Col. 14th U.S.C. Inf.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Edward Crockett, of Captain Edward
Munk Company, (C) of the Fourteenth Regiment of United States
Colored Infantry was enlisted by A. D. Dunslop of
the First Regiment of Tennessee at Chattanooga
on the First day of November, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
in Fairfield district in the State of South Carolina, is Thirty five
years of age, Five feet 8 1/2 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 40 days. * The above described
Contracted disease from exposure while in the line
of his duty and in my opinion is unfit for a
soldier

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn
DATE: January 14th 1865

E. Munk Capt
14th U.S.C. Inf.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Edward Crockett of
Captain Edward Munk Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Chronic Diarrhoea and Chronic Rheumatism of more
than sixty days standing. I do not think him fit for
duty either in the Field or Artillery Reserve Corps

B. W. Ames M.D.
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Fifteenth day of February, 1865, at Chattanooga
Tennessee

Thos J. Morgan
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Springfield County Robinson State Tennessee

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

321

Prone, Jackson
 Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.
 Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Brown. Jackson	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

322
Cross Thomas

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336398	26
2	6337345	27
3	6337445	28
4	6337554	29
5	6337655	30
6	6337752	31
7	6337848	32
8	6337936	33
9	6338028	34
10	6338108	35
11	6338182	36
12	9075453	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cross

-----, Co. *a*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Bln; hair Bln

Where born Cumberland Co. Ky

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 17, 186⁴.

Where Chattanooga, T

By whom Cap C. V. Baker; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

W J Roe

6 | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Cross

Appears with rank of Prof on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chatt. Tenn, Mar 18, 1865.

Where born Cumberland Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Baker

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Chatt. Tenn

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Chatt. Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited 3 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F. E. Porter

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cross

Priv.

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Recruit entitled
to Bounty - not yet
mustered

Book mark:

Chugan

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cross

Sgt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent wounded
in hosp't No. 16 Nashville
Tenn

Book mark:

J. L. Allen

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cross

priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cross

priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Entitled to \$200.00

Bounty

Book mark:

H. Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cross

priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Bounty due \$200.00

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cross

Sgt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crass

Por, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

Q

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cross

Qvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Total Bounty \$200-00

Paid \$66.66

Daily duty as Co Tailor

Book mark: 335054

J. E. Fuller

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cross

For

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 17th, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Total Bounty \$200.

Bounty paid \$66.66

On d.d. as Co. Tailor

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cross

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ $\frac{3}{100}$ $\frac{64}{100}$; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ $66\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ $66\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark: P.V. 18 P. 44. 71

F E Fuller

Cross, Thomas

....., Co., *14* Reg't *U. S. C. G.*

..... / **Enclosures.**

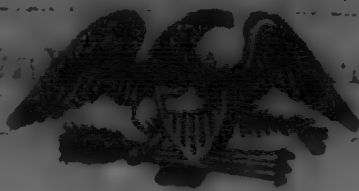
Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Chattanooga*



I, *Thomas Leross* born in *Leicesterland, Ky.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Barber*
volunteered this *17th* day of *September* 186*4*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Thomas Leross* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga, Tenn.*
this *17th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

BEFORE *Capt. G. M. Baker.*

Thomas Leross

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Leross*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

Clarence M. Baker

Capt. 14th U. S. Colored Inf.
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service _____ day of _____ 186*4*

[Signature]
Mustering Officer.

MAR 1970

323
 Crossway Washington
 Co of, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6348225
2	6348320
3	6348420
4	6348524
5	6348616
6	6348699
7	6348780
8	6348868
9	6348958
10	6349040
11	6349122
12	6349204
13	6349276
14	6349343
15	6349459
16	9076443
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Crossway

, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Davidson Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Gallatin Tenn.*

By whom *A.P. Dunlap*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Mch. 4/66.*

Small pox Hosp.

Chatta. Tenn.

Heck

6

14

U. S. C. T.

Washington Crossway
pot, Co. *I*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, *July 8*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

July 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1864.

Where

Gallatin Tenn

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

6225

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Crossway

Pr, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 29*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jarris
Copyist

MAR 1874

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Crossway.

Pr., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 186 4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Crossway

prv, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Crossway

Dr

Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

My & Aug

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Crossway

for, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for the loss of one
Haversack.*

Book mark: *1-2-3*

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Crossway

Prf

Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 11 Haversack 48^{cts}
Sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn
since Dec 9/64 Accidentally
Wounded

Book mark:

Burnham

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Crossway

Pat

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due US 48^{cts} Haversack
lost sick in Hospital No 16 Nashville
Tenn since Dec 9 1864

Book mark:

Burnham

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Crossway

Plt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 48^{cts} Haversack lost
Sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn
since Dec 9/64 Paid for the
months of Nov & Dec by Maj
Knapp

Book mark: 207800

Burnham

B

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Crossway

Pl

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Crossway
Pvt

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

44741083

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington, Crossway,

Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. - Oct., 1865,

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Crossway,

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mon⁴ Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Crossway,
Pol, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Washington Crossway,

Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 26th 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to

Dec. 31st, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 31st, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Chatta. Tenn.

March 4th/66, Small Pox.

Book mark: F.S. 6. 225.

Goodman.

Crossway Washington
Co. 14 Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Washington Cordswary desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at 1st Gallatin Term
The 1st day of January 1864
Witness H. J. Macphee, Washington Cordswary
mark

Volunteered at Gallatin Term
January 1st 1864
By H. J. Macphee 207
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 1866

14" U. S. Co. D. Sec. "849

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.
Do certify, that I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of 1866
Witness

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Gallatin*

I, *Washington Crossway* born in *Davidson Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Harmon* Do HEREBY AOKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *first* day of *January* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Washington Crossway* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
this *first* day of *January* 186*4*
BEFORE *Lt Col J Morgan* } *Washington Crossway*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Brown
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Washington Crossway*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enlisting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *8* inches
high

W. D. Doolap
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of *January* 186*4*

Mustering Officer.

10.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Washington Crossway
1st Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 4/66

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 13th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory for 21 Auditor.

Emilio R. Co.

I certify, on honor, that Washington Crossway a Private of
Captain Ab Snyder Company (2^d) of the 44th Regiment of U.S. Col. Infy.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Darwin County, State
of Georgia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 1st day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Small
Pox Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn, on the 25th day of March 1866

The said Washington Crossway was last paid by Paymaster
Brady Rucker to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: He has down no clothing since his account was
settled Dec 31st 1865 amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

He is indebted to Le Ferris, **SUTLER**, Four \$4 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 9th day of March, 1866.

Ab Snyder Capt
44th U.S. Col. Infy.
Commanding Company "I"

I, Elias Crofery — claimant for
compensation for Washington Crofery slave, under the Acts of Congress of February
24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the
Enlistment of said Washington Crofery into the military service
of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Washington Crofery
and obtained his title to him in the following manner⁽¹⁾:

Being the lawful owner of the mother when
the said slave Washington Crofery was born, he became
by the Law of the State his own personal Property —

(2) Elias Crofery
R. E. Burnham and J. C. Crofery
having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Elias
Crofery — the claimant for compensation for one Washington Crofery
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said
Washington Crofery at the date of his Enlistment into the military
service of the United States, and for Elias Crofery — previous thereto, the slave of said
Elias Crofery — They also declare that they have
no interest in said claim.

(3) R. E. Burnham
J. C. Crofery
R. E. Burnham and J. C. Crofery
having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in
_____, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee,
and _____, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee,
that they are personally acquainted with Elias Crofery — claimant for
compensation for one Washington Crofery — under the Acts of Congress
of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has
firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government
of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Con-
federate States of America in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his
ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence
to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) R. E. Burnham
J. C. Crofery
Elias Crofery — claimant
And the said _____ claimant
further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered,
hath and doth employ and constitute, as My Attorney A. Simpkins of Ch. Nashville
to prosecute My claim for compensation, which may be awarded to Me as owner of said
slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State
of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in My name, place and stead, for Me and in My name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto My said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as I might or could do were I personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all My said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by Me without the consent of My Attorney herein appointed.

FIFTY CENT
REVENUE
STAMP

(5) Elias Crofford

State of Tennessee
COUNTY OF Davidson } ss.

On this 4th day of March 1867, personally appeared before me J. S. Michal a Clerk of the County Court in and for the County and State aforesaid Elias Crofford the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by Him subscribed, and He further acknowledged the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Elias Crofford and J. C. Gurnham and J. C. Crofford and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) J. S. Michal

Clerk Davidson Co Court

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
 - (2) Signature of claimant.
 - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
 - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
 - (5) Signature of claimant.
 - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.
- If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.
- If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.
- Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

AFFIDAVITS

Ownership and Loyalty

IN THE APPLICATION OF

Elias Crofford

For Compensation for Service of Slave

William Agnew, of
Memphis, Tenn.
W. H. Crofford
of Nashville, Tenn.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

I, Elias Crofey a loyal citizen, and a resident of Davidson County of Tennessee, State of Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Washington Crofey enlisted 1866, at by Capt. A. C. Snyder in the Forty-ninth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Nashville Tenn. Feb 7th 1867 Elias Crofey

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Elias Crofey the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Elias Crofey

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Nashville, this 7th day of March, 1867.

W. H. Nichols
Clerk Davidson Co. Court.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 225.

APPLICATION OF

Oliver Croft
OF
Davidson Co Tenn.

for compensation for service of slave

Washington Croft
enlisted in Co. 14th 186
U. S. Colored Troops.

Received March 19 1867

Compensation awarded,

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Goodlettsville Tenn.

H Tompkins & Co. Attys.

Nashville

Tenn.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 17 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Tenn., with the informa-
tion that Washington Croft
was enlisted at Gallatin Tenn.
Jan'y 1st 1864. and was
mustered in as Private in Co. "I"
14th U. S. Col. T. Jan'y 1864.

Asst. Adj't General.

W.B.

of the United States, in the _____ regiment of colored troops, Co. _____
the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board,
subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave,
under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act
approved July 28, 1866.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

186

of

proved, under oath, _____ loyalty to the
States, and established _____ title as to the

, a slave _____

on the _____ day

in the service

regiment of colored troops, Co. _____

by this Board,

as a compensation for the said slave,

under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act

approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

324
Crow Jackson

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6337555	26
2	6337656	27
3	6337753	28
4	6337849	29
5	6337998	30
6	6338257	31
7	6336535	32
8	9075458	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Crow

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 15, 1864.

Where Terra Haute Ind

By whom Capt Thompson, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Chas. Peen. Reserve
7p. Parks Co. Ind -
1 Dist. Mustered
out Oct - 65, Ex-
piration of service

W. J. Roe

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Crow

priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from depot*
no descriptive list

Book mark:

A L Allen

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Crow

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from depot
No. des list

Book mark:

M. L. Allen

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Crow

priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from depot
No des list

Book mark:

M. L. Allen

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Crow

pot, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Recruit from depot
No. disc. list*

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

Ce.

14

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Cove

priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

No descriptive list since joining Company

Book mark:

H. Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Crow

Por, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute
 Mustered out Oct. 11/63
 Chattanooga Tenn. by rea-
 son of expiration of
 term of service
 (Enrolled & mustered in Oct. 15/64
 at Tenn. Heavt. for regt)

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Crow

Priv, Co A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 16, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 18 79 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: _____

G. J. G. J. G.

Q

14

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Crow

For, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date + ~~Oct. 16~~, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 59 ³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct. 16/65.
Chattanooga Tenn. by reason
of exp. of term of service.

(age 29)

+ crossed out by L. P. Miller for \$4

Book mark: MO on file

F E Fuller

Crone, Jackson

Co. A,

14

Reg't MC Div.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>/</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HEAD QUARTERS, DRAFT RENDEZVOUS
OF
INDIANA,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

August 11th 1865.

Gen Pitcher

A. A. Provost Marshal, ~~Ind.~~ Ind.,

SIR:

By direction of Brevet Major General A. P. HOVEY, Commanding
Draft Rendezvous, I have the honor to request that you send to this office, without
delay, the Muster and Descriptive Roll of

Jackson Leone "Sub"
Mustered Oct-3^d 1864 for one year by Q. R. Thompson
Pro near 2^d Dist Ind. Now serving with 14th
U. S. Infantry.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Ob't Serv't,

Thomas H. Lort

LIEUT. & A. D. C. & A. A. A. GEN'L.

325

Crumph Benjamin

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6349527
2 6349628
3 6349735
4 6349896
5 6350854
6 9076784
7 9076648
8 9076560

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Crump,

, Co. *SK*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6 $\frac{3}{4}$* inches.

Complexion *Dr Brown;*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*,

Where born *Panola Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Gallatin Tenn.*

By whom *A. R. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Owner James*

Crump Panola Co. Miss.

B

14

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Crump.

, Co. *14*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion *dr Brown;*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Panola Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec, 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Gallatin Tenn.*

By whom *A. R. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Owner, James Crump,*

Panola Co. Miss.

Pol

Benjamin Crump, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.Complexion *D. Brown*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Panola Co. Miss*

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.When *Dec 15*, 186*3*.Where *Gallatin, Tenn.*By whom *A. P. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Owner James Crump**Panola Co. Miss.**Died in Brigade Hospital**Chattanooga, Tenn, May 7, 1864.**Inventory of Effects and Final**Statements forwarded to A. G. O.**Washington, D. C. May 8, 1864.**J. L. Harris*

C

14

U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Crump

Co. H., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Term, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 1863.

Where *Gallatin Term.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Grump
Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Crump
Plt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Crump
Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Regt Hosp.*
Chateaux. May 7. 1864.

Book mark: *996-338*

J. Walker

NA 1117

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Grump
Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn, March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ 33 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Brig. Hosp.
Chatta. Tenn. May 7/64.
of Typhoid Fever

Book mark: G.S.

Scherich

Camp Benjamin
Rix Regt. *1st*
 Co. *1st*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. This statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Referred from Div. of Discontinued
Commands
Filed Sept. 28/75-*

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Ensign Benj. Crump

Late of Company *OK*

14 Reg't of *U S Colored Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga Tenn*

on the *7* day of *May* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Crump late
a Private of Captain J. S. Meter Company K of
the 14 Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Bulltown Tenn in the State of Tennessee on
the 15 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 24 day of December 1863, at Bulltown Tenn
in Company K, 14 Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Lancaster County in the State
of Mississippi; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 6 3/4 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 7 day of May 1864, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	✓	Pairs trowsers.....	✓	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	✓	Pairs flannel drawers.....	✓		
Forage caps.....	✓	Pairs cotton drawers.....	✓		
Great coats.....	✓	Flannel shirts.....	✓		
Uniform coats.....	✓	Cotton shirts.....	✓		
Uniform jackets.....	✓	Pairs boots.....	✓	MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....	✓	Pairs shoes.....	✓		
Blouses.....	✓	Pairs socks.....	✓		
Stable frocks.....	✓	Blankets.....	✓		
Fatigue overalls.....	✓	Haversacks.....	✓		
				Specie.....	\$ ✓
				Notes.....	\$ ✓

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Benjamin Crump, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of J. S. Meter at Chattanooga Tenn
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: May 7 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. S. Meter
Captain
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Cronin
14th Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd May 7, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster-roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 23^d 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Sent
C. B. R. of C.*

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Crump Private of
Captain Meter's Company (K.) of the 14 Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Paula County, State
of Mississippi, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 20th day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Died May 7th 1864 see Inventory)
The said Benjamin Crump was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. V. H. H. H. to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 33 ⁶⁷ dollars, since the 20th day of December,
1863, when his clothing commenced account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities; for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn this 7th day
of May, 1864.

J. A. Meter
Captain
Commanding Company.

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

I, **Benjamin Green** desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am **Twenty three** years and **two** months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at **Challatin Tenn**
The **15th** day of **December** 1863
Witness: **H. Maguire** **Benjamin Green**

By **14th** Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Volunteered at **Challatin Tenn**
December 15th 1863
Discharged **186**
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of

14th U. S. Col. Inf. Co. H 61

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR
Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of **Benjamin Green**
said **Benjamin Green** is **23** years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at **Challatin Tenn**
The **15th** day of **December** 1863
Witness: **H. Maguire**

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Mississippi* TOWN OF *Gallatin*
I, *Benjamin Grump* born in *Panola Co*
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Seventy-three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *December* 1863

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Benjamin Grump* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin*
this *15th* day of *December* 1863 } *Benjamin Grump*
BEFORE *Col. Morgan* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Jones
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Benjamin Grump*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *6 3/4* inches
high

W. D. Milroy
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service " day of 186

Mustering Officer.

326
 Crump Grundy

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342534	26
2	6342629	27
3	6342730	28
4	6342833	29
5	6342925	30
6	6343019	31
7	6343109	32
8	6343197	33
9	6343284	34
10	6343367	35
11	6343450	36
12	6343531	37
13	6343610	38
14	6343688	39
15	6343765	40
16	9075947	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Grundy Crump,

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25¹ years; height 5¹ feet 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wayne Co. Tenn.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin. Tenn.

By whom H. P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
Nov. 16th 1863. Promoted
to Sergt. July 1st 64 vice
Stackney reduced.

Callaway

C

14

U. S. C. T.

Grundy Crump,

Corp., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Grundy Crump.

Corps., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Grundy Crump.

Corps, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Grundy Crump.

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hessolay

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Grundy Crump

Sergeant, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from Corp. July 1st, 1864.

Book mark:

Hassley

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Grundy Crump.

Sergeant, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due from Jan. 1/64
to Apr. 30/64.

Book mark:

Hensley

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Grundy Crump

Sgt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due
Corporal from Jan 1st
64 to April 30th 64. \$24.00

Book mark:

Albany

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Gundy Crump

Sgt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0 99 100 for Ordnance lost.

Remarks: Due Back pay from Dec 31 '63. to Apr 30 '64. \$24.00

Book mark:

Abrams

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Grundy Crump

Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0. 99/100 for Ordnance

Morris lost.

Remarks: Back pay due as Corp
from Sept 31/63 to April 27/64

Book mark:

Alman

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Gundy Crump
 Srgt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 99 100 for *Ordinance**stores lost.*

Remarks:

*Back pay due as
 Corp from Dec 21. 63 to
 April 20. 64*

Book mark:

Abrams

NARA 1137

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Grundy Crump
Serg't, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on 20 days
furlough at Nashville
Tenn. By order of Maj.
Gen. Geo. Stoneman

Book mark: 2373-100

Abrams

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Grundy Crump

Sergh, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Co | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Grundy Crump

Sergeant Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty at Dep't
Hd. Qrs. Per S.O. No. 156 dated
Hd. Qrs. D. T. Dec. 6/65.

Book mark: _____

Harris

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Grundy Crump

Sergh, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feby, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

69

14

U.S.C.T.

Grundy Crump
Sergt, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{100}$ *52*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *App'd. Corp. Nov. 16/63.*
Sergt. July 1/64. Retained one
Enfield rifle Musket & set of
Accut's, under G.O. No 101 W.D.
1865. \$6.00

Book mark :

Harris

Samuel Grunig
C 14 Reg't *WCS*
 Co. _____

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gundy Beump desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

Galatin Tenn
the 14 day of November 1863

WITNESS:

H. Maxwell

Gundy Beump

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By A. D. Smith 1863
14 Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at

Galatin Tenn

No.

15

For
Co. E 14th U. S. C. I. 63

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Gundy Beump Do certify, that I am the
of Galatin Tenn and that the
said Gundy Beump is 22 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

RETURNED TO POST OFFICE

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Gallatin



I, Grundy Crump born in Wayne Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 1863

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, Grundy Crump do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn.
this 16th day of November 1863
BEFORE Lieut. C. T. Bateman } Grundy Crump
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Grundy Crump
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk eyes Blk hair Brown complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches
high

W. D. M. [Signature]
14th
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

327

Cullum & Alexander

Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6341137
2 6341235
3 6341341
4 6341437
5 6341531
6 6341620
7 6341715
8 6341812
9 6341906
10 6341999
11 6342089
12 6342176
13 6342263
14 6342342
15 9075-841

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gullum

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dr Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Overton Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom A.P. Guleak; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: On detached service recruiting with Capt Ramsey per S. T. O. No. 255760 2nd D of C. dated Atlanta Ga. Sept. 15" 1864 Descriptive List sent to Capt. Ramsey Returned to Co. & Descriptive list sent back with him Nov. 1864 sent to Gen. Hays over

A. J. Hampton

MAY. 12

9075841

1891

Chatt. Tenn. July 3^d 1865
Descriptive Roll sent.
Returned to Co. from
Genl. Hospital July 18th
1865.

C

14

U. S. C. T.

Alexander Cullum

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Callum

Pop., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Feb 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A.tribbelle

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bullum

Pol., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me* + *apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Lubbe

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Cullum

Pot., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubblee

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Cullen
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Hubber

B

14

U.S.C.T.

Richard Bullum

Pol.

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached service*

for S. F. O. No 28-5; Hd Qrs

D & G. dated Atlanta Ga

Sept. 15/64

*Names in column of Present are cancelled
by line through it.*

Book mark:

A. Hubbard

(858)

Copyist

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Cullum

Port, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Cullen

Priv, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Cool

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Cullum
Priv, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Callum

Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Cool

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Cullum

Priv, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Cullum

Pvt.

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bullum

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

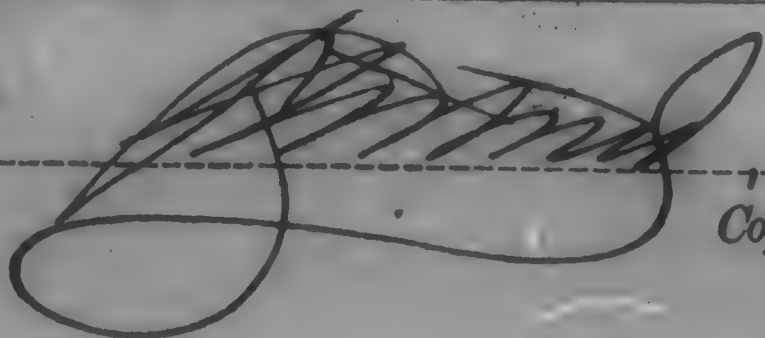
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:



Co. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Callum

Pr., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 5.55 for Co. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

See U. S. for Ordnance #249

Book mark:

[Signature]

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gullum.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville T. Tenn. June 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

June 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....\$⁵⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....\$¹²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Retained under

G.O. No. 101, W.D. 1865. -

One cu rifle and accu-
ments \$6⁰⁰

Book mark :

[Signature]

Cullum Alexander

Co. *B 14* Reg't *115th*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Bullum desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Thirty four years and four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell

Alexander X Bullum
mark

Vol. 14 M. S. 8. 7.

No. 34

Volunteered at

By

11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Dupel

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Alexander Bullum Do CERTIFY that I am the
said Alexander Bullum of thirty four years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

[Signature]

[Signature]

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Gallatin*

I, *Alexander Bullum* born in *Overtown* *Tenn*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a *Soldier* in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Alexander Bullum*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*

this *1st* day of *Oct* 1863

BEFORE

Maj. Thos J Morgan

Alexander Bullum
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alex Bullum*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *5 1/2* inches
high

A. P. Danlaph

14th

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruiting

agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Bullum desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballatin Farm
The 1st day of October 1863
WITNESS: H. Maxwell
Alexander x Bullum
man



Discharged 186
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Volunteered at Ballatin Farm
By H. Maxwell 1863
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1863
WITNESS: _____

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Gallatin

I, Alexander Bullum

born in

Overton Co

in the State of

Tennessee

aged

Thirty four

years,

and by occupation a

Teamster

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

First

day of

October

1863,

to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the

Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Alexander Bullum

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to

the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Gallatin Tenn

this

1st

day of

Oct

1863

Before

Maj' Thos J Morgan

Alexander X Bullum
mendo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Doney

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Alex Bullum

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has

Black

eyes,

Black

hair,

Dark

complexion, is

five

feet

5 1/2

inches

high

A. P. Doolan

14th

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

Agent

526

Cunningham David A.
Co B K S, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2^d Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336172	26
2	6338857	27
3	6338960	28
4	6339143	29
5	6350289	30
6	6350381	31
7	6350546	32
8	6339547	33
9	6350780	34
10	6336458	35
11	6336173	36
12	6349091	37
13	6349173	38
14	6349248	39
15	6349316	40
16	6349377	41
17	9429116	42
18	9429133	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1 Bat 13 U.S. Inf.

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

D. A. Cunningham

2 Lt., Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut

Date of appointment 186.....

Remarks: Promoted to 1st
Lt. Co. I. 14th U. S. C. I.

F. A. Wright

6 | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

W.A. Cunningham

1st Lt., Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment 186.....

Remarks: Mustered to date
from Aug 4 - 1865.
Promoted from 2d.
Lt. Co. B. 14th.
W. S. C. I.

F. A. Wright

Co. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David A. Cunningham

2^d Lt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga T. Mar. 18, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec. 15th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15th, 1864.

Where Nashville T.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

App'd 2^d Lt Co. K. 14th
U.S.C.T. pr. S.O. No. 181 dated
Hd Qrs Com'r Org'n U.S.C.T.

Nashville T. Dec. 3, 64 vice

Woodworth, Killed in action

Oct. 29/64 - Late Corporal 1 Bat
13th U.S. Infy

Book mark :

Shadolt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

David A. Cunningham
2 Lieut. Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: App'd. by S.O. No. 100
Ass. Comm'r. Org'n. U.S.C.T.
Nashville 1864 and
assigned vice Thornton pro
moted and transferred.
formerly Sgt. in 13th U.S.A.

Book mark:

Hesbitt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

David A. Cunningham
Lieut, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

C

14

U.S.C.T.

David A. Cunningham
2d Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to K Co. 14th
U.S.C. I. previous to muster in
by S.O. No 10 dated Dec. 14th
U.S.C. I. Mar. 18/65

Book mark:

Hesbitt

C

14

U.S.C.T.

David Cunningham

2 Lt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent ** Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from
B Co., 14 US Col'd Inf
Special Order No 10, dat-
ed Head Quarters 14 US
Col'd Inf., Chattanooga,
March 18, 1865.*

** Name appears in column of
names present as David
A. Cunningham.*

Book mark

Geo Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

David A. Cunningham

2 Lt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

33203300
A. W. Allen

C

14

U.S.C.T.

David A. Cunningham

2 Lt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred by
promotion to 1 Lieut and
assigned to Co I, per
GO No 23, dated Hd
Qrs 14 U S C Inftry,
Knoxville, Tenn, Aug
3, 1865.

Book mark:

A W Allen

6

14

U.S.C.T.

David A Cunningham

Rt Lt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 2^d Lieut
'K. Co for Letter of appointment
from Sec of war dated A. G. O.
Washington July 28/65

Book mark:

Cunningham

Co. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David A. Cunningham

1 Lt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville T. Aug. 5", 1865.

Muster-in to date

Aug 4", 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4", 1865.

Where

Knoxville Tenn.
Unexpired term of Regt.

Period 1 years.

Remarks

Commissioned 1 Lt
vice 1 Lt Persons promoted.
Commission bears date of
July 25/65

This muster-in to date
Aug. 4/65

Book mark :

Shadobolt

6

14

U.S.C.T.

David A. Cunningham
2nd Lt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Aug 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 3, 1865.

Last paid to May 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out to date Aug 3
1865 to accept promotion as First
Lieut Co. I. Same reg't.

Commission bears date
July 25 - 1865.

Book mark:

Alsafr

NARA 1181

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David A. Cunningham,
1st Lieut, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 4th Oct, 1865
Present.

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commanding Co. since
Sept. 1st 1865.

Book mark:

Goodman

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David A. Cunningham,
1st Lieut. Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Goodman
 Copyist

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

David A. Cunningham,

1st Lieut, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan, 4th Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On detached service

per S.O. No. 26. dated Ad. Gro.

Disch. E. T. Chatter, J. Feb. 17, 1866.

Book mark:

Goodman.

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

David A. Cunningham,
1st Lieut, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Mch 26th, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch 26th, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28th, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Originally entered into
service Dec. 18th/63, at Chicago,
Ill, as private in 13th U.S. Infy. Was
enlisted man until Dec. 15th/64,
when App't'd 2nd Lieut. "K", Co. 14th U.S.
C.I. App't'd 1st Lieut. "I", Co. same

Book mark:

Goodman
Copyist.

JAN. 24

6349377

018910

Regd. Aug. 4, 1965.

10

14

U.S.C.T.

David A. Cunningham

2^d Lt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Dec 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to K. Co.

14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry before
muster.

Book mark :

(361)

W. A. Hughes

Copyist.

B

14

U.S.C.T.

David A. Cunningham

2 Lt, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Mich, 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 3*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transfd. by promotion*
to 1 Lt. Co. I. Same Reg't.
Aug. 4/65.

Book mark : _____

Scherich

Cunningham, David A.
 Lt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

14 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders..... 6

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough..... 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information..... 3
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing..... ✓
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank..... 1
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service..... /	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty..... /	Transportation..... /

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



15 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

No. 113

Wd Jec. G. O. U.S. C. Troops
Kashville, Tenn. Dec. 3^d, 1864.

Special Orders No 181
Extract I

Assigning to duty as Second
Lieutenant in 14th U.S. C. Infantry
Corporal David E. Cunningham,
Co. E. 13th U.S. Infantry. Vile
Woodworth killed in action.

W M O D

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Nashville, Tenn. Dec 3 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

So. 181

(EXTRACT.)

The following named Colored Men
I hereby assigned to duty, as of the grade respectively set opposite
his name in 14th Regiment, U. S. C. T. Infantry
When mustered in "Letters of Appointment" will be issued.

Corporal David E. Cunningham

Co E 13th U. S. Infantry

As 2nd Lieutenant in "The Woodruff killed"

Ordered

BY ORDER OF ~~Captain~~ R. D. MUSSEY, U. S. A., Com'r Org'n U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Commanding Officer

14th U. S. Colored Infantry

Chattanooga Tenn

M. H. Schmale
Captain U. S. C. T. and Adjutant.

Major

Chas. Cousser

No. 181

Office of
Commissioner for the Organization of U.S.
Colored Troops

Nashville Tenn. Dec. 3rd 1864,

Special Orders

No. 181. Extract I.

Gives Appointment of 2 enlisted men
Corporal David E. Cunningham
Co. C. 13th U.S. Infantry as
2nd Lieut vice Woodruff Killed

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Nashville, Tenn. Dec 3rd 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

Co. 181

(EXTRACT.)

The following named enlisted man
is hereby assigned to duty, as of the grade respectively set opposite
his name in 14th Regt U. S. Inf
When mustered in "Letters of Appointment" will be issued.

Corpl David E. Cunningham Co. E. 13th U. S. Inf
as 2nd Lieut, vice Woodruff Kilbo,

Colmd
BY ORDER OF CAPTAIN R. D. MUSSEY, U. S. A., COM'R OEG'N U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

F. J. Morgan
Col Comdg 14th U. S. Inf

W. H. Brown
Major Captain U. S. C. T. and Adjutant.
Asst. S. Lawrence

Q86 DC 1865.

Q86 37

S. E.

Garrison

RECEIVED

1865

425

1865

1865

1865

1865

1865

Respectfully returned.

Head of the 11-5-5
Sent to the Secretary of the
War. 27. 1865

There were much more in
the letter of the 15th July.

John W. Brown
1865
1865
1865

Barracks, No. 1, Louisville, Ky.,

DEC 13

1864

Commanding Officer Co.

Reg't

13 US Inf

SIR,

Transportation has this day been furnished to

Capt W A Cunningham of your Company and Regiment, from
Louisville, Kentucky, to Nashville Tenn at the cost

of \$ 3 00.

Respectfully,

J. B. Munn

Lieut. and Adjutant.

MAJ. ALEX. MAGRUDER,

27th Kentucky Infantry, Commanding.

To: S.
Head Quarters 13th W.S. Infy.

Camp Sherman, Washlee, Tenn.,

~~OSB 1865~~

Clinton, May 1865

Comdg. 1st Batt. 19th Infy.

C. 137. D. E. 1865

Concerning Communication for
2d Lieut. D. W. Cunningham 14th W.S.
Co. I.

(The Encl.)

Headqrs Dept Cumberland
Nashville Feb 15, 1865.

Respectfully referred to Comdg
Officer 14th W.S. Infy.

By command of
May Genl Thomas:

Henry M. Cret.

aag

Re 1st Lt Genl Diet Chivats July 17, 1865
Recd. Hd. Qrs 14th W.S. Infy 1865.

Head Quarters Dist Chivats
Chattanooga July 17, 1865
Respectfully referred to
Comdg Officer 14th W.S.
C. Infy. L.R.

Wm H. S. Stedman
J. H. Moore

14th W.S. Infy

Headquarters, 1st Battalion, 13th U. S. Infantry,

Camp Sherman, Nashville, Tenn.,

February 14th 1865.

Assistant Adjutant General
Department of the Cumberland
Nashville, Tenn.

Sir:

The enclosed

Communication is respectfully referred by your Office to be forwarded to its destination. Corp. D. A. Cunningham, was discharged from this Battalion in December last, in order that he might accept an appointment as 2d Lieutenant in the 14th U.S.I., and he is now serving in this Department.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Wm. Chilton

Major 12th Infy.

Comdg. Co.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, David A. Cunningham.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and Sworn at Chattanooga
on this 18 day of March 1864
before me... Wm. W. Garrison
Capt 13th U.S. Col. Inf.
1st Lt. Mustering Officer.

D. A. Cunningham
St. 12 co 14 U.S.C.I.

I solemnly swear that upon the 14 day of December, 1864 I received a copy of Special Field Orders, No. 181, Head-Quarters Comd'g U.S.C.I.
Kashville Tenn., dated December 3, 1864 appointing me a 2^d Lieut in Company 14, United States Colored Infantry, Department of the Cumberland; that upon the 15 day of December, 1864 I reported at Regimental Head-Quarters for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

D. A. Cunningham
St. 12 co 14 U.S.C.I.
Wm. W. Garrison
1st Lt. Mustering Officer.

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wm. W. Garrison
Comd'g U. S. Colored Inf. Dep't Cumberland.
1st Lt.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 18 day of March, 1864.

Wm. W. Garrison
Capt 13th U.S. Col. Inf.
1st Lt.

6-216 - Dec 1865

Chattanooga Tenn
C. 339 DE May 8, 1865
S. F. 0. 126 Part May 8, 1865
Cincinnati May 8, 1865
St. R. Co. 14 W. 65.

Application for "Leave
of Absence."

Head Quarters 14 W. 65
Chattanooga May 8. 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved - There is
but one Com-Officer
"on leave" from the
regiment -

Henry B. Horton
St Col 14 W. 65
Comd.

Adj. Gen. 1st Col Brie. A. C.
Chattanooga Tenn (May 8, 1865)

Respectfully forwarded

Chattanooga
11
1865
Lt. J. M. 44
44 W. 65
Comd.

Head Quarters

District of the Envato
Chattanooga May 9, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved,

James B. The Envato
Maj. Gen. Comd.

May 3rd

20 days

X

Recd Hd Qrs Dist Envato May 9, 1865

Chattanooga, Tenn. 3
May 8, 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to request "Leave of Absence" for thirty days— if impossible to obtain thirty days— for twenty, to visit my home, Muscatine, Iowa.

I have not been absent from duty to exceed twelve days, for any cause, since I entered the army in 1863. Sickness and death in my family now render it imperative that I should be at home as speedily as possible.

Very respectfully

Yours obt. Servt.

D. A. Cunningham

St. 14 U.S.C. Infy.

Chattanooga

Tenn.

Capt. H. M. Cist.

A.A.G.

79

Head Qrs. D. C.

Nashville T. May 13/68

S. F. O. no 121

Leave of absence for 20 days

to Lt. S. A. Cummingham

252

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville May 13th 1865.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 126.

[EXTRACT.]

I Leave of absence for Twenty 20 days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to

L. D. A. Cunningham.

14th U. S. Infy.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Co.

14th U. S. Infy.

William H. Hoffman

Assistant Adjutant General.

Oath of Allegiance.

David A. Cunningham do solemnly swear, or affirm, that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended Government authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation, or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter—So HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and sworn to, at

on this

David A. Cunningham
Knoxville Tenn
3 of *August* 1865.
Thomas M. C. Dermott

Head Quarters
Post Knoxville
Tenn Sept 16 1866

Lt. St. Cunningham
ordered to Chattanooga
with prisoners

S.O. No 28

Head Quarters Post
Knoxville Tenn Sept 16. 1865

Special Order
#28

Let Lieut David
G. Cunningham Co "D" 14th
Regt U. S. C. M. proceed to
Chattanooga Tenn in Charge
of Federal and Political prisoners
which he will receive from Lieut
E. Cone Condit's Military Prison
at this place.

Upon arrival at Chattanooga
Lieut Cunningham will turn over
the prisoners to the Condit's
Officer of that Post, taking a receipt
for them. He will upon the comple-
-tion of his business, return to his
post with the guard. He will
report to his Regt for duty.

By Command of
Henry C. Foster
Lieut Col

John W. Vance
Lieut + a. a. a.

C. S. (U. S. C. D.)
14th U. S. C. D.)

Challanoga Duu
 Jan. 2, 1866

Cum gratia D. C.

Quilt 14th U. S. C.

Quilt 14th U. S. C.

States that he has
 just received in-
 formation that
 the North is doing
 Requests for

3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87	87
88	88	88	88	88
89	89	89	89	89
90	90	90	90	90
91	91	91	91	91
92	92	92	92	92
93	93	93	93	93
94	94	94	94	94
95	95	95	95	95
96	96	96	96	96
97	97	97	97	97
98	98	98	98	98
99	99	99	99	99
100	100	100	100	100

Chattanooga Tenn

Jan 2^d 1866

By telegraph to

Maj H. L. Foster

A. A. G. Dept Tenn

Knoxville Tenn

This morning
I received news of the death of
my mother. I wish twenty days
leave of absence to attend her
funeral at New Orleans. I have
been told by telegraph and send
leave by mail.

(Signed) P. H. Cunningham
Lieut Col U. S. C. D.

33 H 190 pd

Approved

(Signed) Henry C. Corbin
Col Comdg Regt

Approved

(Signed) Henry C. Gilliam
Maj Gen
Comdg Dist

Head Quarters Dept of Penn
Knoxville Tennessee
January 30 1866

Letter B

Letter of absence granted
to L. L. Cunningham
12th Regt, S. C., Inf.

H. A. Cunningham

Series 1866

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

Kennerly Penn Jan 329866

SPECIAL ORDERS,)

Nº Q.

[EXTRACT.]

III. Leave of absence for _____ days, is hereby granted to the following named Officers, for the period of time set opposite their respective names.

Approved

By Command of
M. J. Sullivan
J. M. Lounsbury
Adm. Asst.
Edw. W. G. C. Jeff
Chas. Rogers
Jan'y 2. 1866

days work done during the Department
to the approval of the Departmental and District

Signed
Wm. H. Woodbury
Asst. Secy
St. Louis

14th U S C D

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

Comd. g Officer
11th TH/₁₁ U S to D

Aug Porter

Assistant Adjutant General.

Cunningham

21-

Head-Quarters District of East Tennessee,

Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 29 1866

Colonel,

Please direct Lieut -
Cunningham to report to the
General at his private quarters
at 7 o'clock this P.M. for in-
structions. - also have ten
(10) men ready in Camp - with
five (5) days rations - to ac-
company Lieut C - tomorrow
morning - Will send orders this evening

Very Respectfully
Yours obedt. servt
G. M. Basson

Major.

Br. Col. U.S.A.

Col. H. C. Corbin.

Adj. Gen. U.S.A.

Chattanooga

NARA 1212
Kins 2nd 14th U.S. C. Inf
Chattanooga Tenn
Jan 3rd 1886

4th Co. 18th U.S. C. Inf
Corbin Henry Co
Cor 14th U.S. C. Inf.

States that Lieut. D.A.
Cunningham is sick
and unable to leave
his room. Suggests
name of Lieut. E. Lane
as suitable officer
to fill place on
detail -

Head Quarters 14th U.S. C. Infy
Chattanooga Tenn Jan 31st 1866

Colonel I have the honor to state that
Lieut D.A. Cunningham of this Command
is unable to go on the duty as ordered
by the Commanding General this Evening -
as he is sick and confined to his
room.

I am Colonel
Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt

Henry Blair -

Col 14th U.S. C. I.

P.S. I would suggest the name of Lieut Cla Com of this Regt
as a suitable officer to fill the place.

Henry Blair
Col

Maj G.M. Bagcom
Capt R. S. Bng
Dept Tenn
1st Dist Col U.S.

J. O. No. 26.
Par. 1.

Birmingham Dec
14, 1895

Adl. Insr. Post
F. S. No. 16. 1866 Kallanyra Inn.
February 14. 1866

Colonel.

I have the honor to request that
Sint. D. A. Cunningham 14th Regt. Infantry
be detailed to command the Military
Prison at this Post, and ordered to
report to me immediately for duty.

The Prison is now with-
out a Commanding Officer, and I
believe Sint. Cunningham to be a good
officer for this duty.

Wm. B. Saw
Col. 16th Regt. Infantry
Commanding

Major G. M. Bascom
A. A. G. & Brit. Col. 2nd Regt.

17th Cir DE
 Chattanooga Tenn
 Feb 17th 1860

L. O. W. D.C.
 Detailing Steaming
 house

H. A. Cunningham
 LI-

Head-Quarters District of East Tennessee, and
1st Sept Regt 1st Div Army
Chattanooga, Tenn., Sep 17 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 26.

[EXTRACT.]

*
The 1st Regt 1st Div Army is hereby detailed for special
duty, and will report to Col Thos P. Shaw
Quadrant Post Chattanooga Tenn, without delay.

BY ORDER OF ~~MAJOR GENERAL~~ MAJOR GENERAL A. C. CHILM:

C. O.
14th Regt

J. M. Bates
Lieut. Col. 1st Div Army, Assistant Assistant General.

029
 Cunningham Francis
 Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336369	26
2	6345999	27
3	6346104	28
4	6346205	29
5	6346301	30
6	6346393	31
7	6346480	32
8	6346552	33
9	6346639	34
10	6346718	35
11	9076277	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Francis Cunningham

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes

BLK

; hair

BLK

Where born

Warren Co. Mo.

Occupation

Coachman

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 1st

, 1864.

Where

Cattanooga

By whom

J. Bussey

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Francis Cunningham

Priv

Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Raye

(358)

Copyist.

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Francis Cunningham

Appears with rank of *Prob* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *14* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated*Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 18, 1865.*Where born *Warren Co Mo*Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Coachman*When enlisted *Nov 1*, 1864.Where enlisted *Chattanooga Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Brn*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Nov 1*, 1864.Where mustered in *Chattanooga Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*Remarks: *3 Cong Dist Tenn*

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Francis Cunningham

priv

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Dayre

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Francis Cunningham
pr, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh & Ape, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Francis Cunningham
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty
at Regt'l Commissary

Book mark:

(358)

W. Rayce

Copyist.

WAR 1225

C

1.4

U.S.C.T.

Francis Cunningham
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty
in Regt Commissary

Book mark:

(358)

W. Rayne

Copyist.

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Francis Cunningham

Pos, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty at
Reg't. Hdqrs. Chattanooga,
Tenn.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Cunningham
Pr, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty,
in Reg't. Co.

Book mark: 2250001

J. M. Stewart
 Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Robt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Back in US. Year.

Harpal. Chatta.

Book mark: _____

(858)

Copyist.

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Francis Cunningham

Prk, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 40 ⁷⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 219, P. 130. 75.

(361)

McKinnon

Copyist.

Cummingham Francis
_____, Co. _____, *14* Reg't *USCB*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNION ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

I, *Francis Cunningham* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty six* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at
The

day of

Chattanooga Tenn.
1864

Witness my hand and seal of office this _____ day of _____ 1864.
J. J. Cressy
Adjutant-General

No. *111*
Francis Cunningham
Volunteered at *Chattanooga Tenn.*
1st
By *W. H. Cressy* Capt. *1st*
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
1864
Discharged _____
Regt of _____
186-
10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, that I am the _____
of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

186

Witness my hand

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Chattanooga

I, *Francis Cunningham* born in *Waverly Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Coachman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *November* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Francis Cunningham* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Chattanooga
this *1st* day of *Nov.* 1864

Before

J. J. Cressey.

Francis Cunningham
His mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Brown

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Francis Cunningham*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high

J. J. Cressey. Capt 14 U.S.C. Infy.

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

330

Cunningham Robert
Co 26, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6336258
2 6346930
3 6347033
4 6347135
5 6347231
6 6347325
7 6347416
8 6347517
9 6347618
10 6347704
11 6347790
12 6347872
13 6347956
14 6348030
15 6348102
16 9076306
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Cunningham
H, Co. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6³/₄ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Grapson Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Jan, 1864.

Where Gallatin Penn

By whom W. D. Duval; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

500 000 000

1880

(383g) Сопутств.

6 | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Cunningham

Pvt, Co H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cunningham
Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haraway

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cunningham
Capt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for mas. Dahl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(858)

Copyist

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cunningham

Qlt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Cunningham
Qtr., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Jul. Aug. **Company Muster Roll**, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Nathaway
Copyist

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cunningham

Rot.

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cunningham

Ch, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

B

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cunningham

Ch, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michaelson

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cunningham

Pl, Co. H, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop 40 cts for
Haversack lost. On
daily duty as Co. Cook*

Book mark:

Richardson

B

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cunningham
Th, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop 40 cts for
Haversack lost. On
daily duty as Compa-
ny Cook*

Book mark:

J. Richardson

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cunningham

Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Stop as Co for
Haversack lost. Stop
for transportation from
Nashville to Bowling
Green Ky and return
\$9⁰⁴/₁₀₀. On daily duty
as Company Cook

Book mark

Richardson

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cunningham
Private

Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *9. ⁰⁸/₁₀₀* for *R. R.*
transportation furnished
Remarks: *On daily duty*
as lee cook.

Book mark:

A. Housel

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cunningham

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: In daily duty
as Co. Cook

Book mark:

F. Howell

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cunningham

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Heusel

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Cunningham
Priv., Co. *26*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *13*^{*10*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Ordnance Stores
lost or destroyed
32 cents. & Stained
one Enfield Rifle
(over)

Book mark: *475. 250*

J. H. H. H.

JAN. 24

6348102

418914

musket and
accoutrements
by virtue of G. C.
No. 101 War Dept.
1865 value \$6.00

Cummingham, Robert
Co. *AL*, 14 Reg't *USC*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Birmingham desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballston Tenn
The 15th day of January 1864

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell Robert Birmingham
made

Discharged 186

Reg't of 15th

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By Robert Birmingham 1864

Volunteered at Ballston Tenn

No. 32

14th N. S. & 2^d Co. 112

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Robert Birmingham Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of 24 years of age; and I
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Ballston Tenn
The 15th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Gallatin.

I, Robert Cunningham born in Grayson Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer
volunteered this Fifteenth day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, Robert Cunningham do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this Fifteenth day of January 1864

BEFORE

Samuel J. Austin
Capt. 2d Co. 4th (Col.) U.S. C.T.

Robert Cunningham
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is fine feet 16 1/4 inches
high

Robert Cunningham

A. P. Milap
12th

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

Agent

331

Curley Dickson

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6339690	26
2	6339791	27
3	6339924	28
4	6340028	29
5	6340127	30
6	6340221	31
7	6340321	32
8	6340415	33
9	6340511	34
10	6340599	35
11	6340687	36
12	6340771	37
13	6340902	38
14	6341093	39
15	9075703	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Dickson Curley

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion L. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Where born Nashville Tenn

Occupation Brick maker

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks
from Corporal April 30.
1864. Dishonorably
discharged the service by
G. C. M. as per General order
No 71. Dated Hd Qrs Dist of
East Tennessee Chattanooga
Tennessee Oct 8 1865

A. P. Dunlap

C

14

U. S. C. T.

Dickson Curley

Capt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Dyer

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Dickson Curley

Corpl, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. Dyer

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Dickson Curley

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me. x Apr.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp'l*
April 28" by Gen'l Order
No. 23 26d Gps. 14" U.S.
C. D.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Dickson Curley
Prvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark :

W. C. Tyler

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Dickson Curley
Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. Dyer

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Dickson Curley

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. Tyler

b

14

U.S.C.T.

Dickson Curley

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

b

14

U.S.C.T.

Dickson Curley

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Dickson Curley

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 45 cts. for One Can- teen*

Book mark:

Shull

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Dickson Curley

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 56 cts. for one cap
pouch lost.

Book mark:

Shull

61

14

U.S.C.T.

Dickson Curley

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Military Prison Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Shull

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Dickson Burley

Priv

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: In Military Prison
Chatt. Tenn. awaiting sentence
of G. C. M. Stop \$1. $\frac{30}{100}$
for two haversacks lost

Book mark:

Fletcher

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Dickson Burley

P.
Me

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Dishonorably discharged
the service of the U.S. and
forfeit all pay & allowances
now due or to become due
except the amount due the
U.S. for stoppages and the
Regt. Sutter. Stop \$1.30 for
two Haversacks lost, Due Come-
lino Ferris, Sutter \$ 28. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Dickson Curley

Priv., Co. 6, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Oct 31, 64

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 72 ⁰⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____100; due U. S. \$ _____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____100

Bounty paid \$ _____100; due \$ _____100

Remarks:

Dishonorable discharged
the service of the U.S. and for-
feit all pay & allowances now due
and to become due except the
amount due the U.S. for
stoppages and the Regt. Sutter.
(over)

Book mark: _____

J. Fletcher

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 23

6341093

01891*

*Due Cornelius Ferris Sutter**\$ 20 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀**C. C. & G. E. Charged \$ 1. ³⁰/₁₀₀*

Curley Dickson
P. Co. *C. J. '14* Reg't *USCG*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hicksonbury

le 14 M. g. le 25

His. of His. Comds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Augt 11, 1877

Mr. Allenbrook

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Hickson Curley

Co. C,

14

Reg't

U. S. A.

date of appt as Capt.

1863.

supposed to be 1863.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

J. D. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Aug. 16, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Dickson Curley

Co. "C",

14

Reg't

U. S. A.

Co. Des. Bk. shows him Apptd. Capt. Nov 16, 1863.

Other Reg't & Co. records do not give date of Appt.

Jan'y 31, 1866

D. Burling
Co. 6, 14, U.S. C. I.

Remitt

see name of

S. Stubbfield
Co. 4, U.S. C. I.

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.
OR
RESTORATION.

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

Tennessee *Gallatin*

I, *Dickson Curly*, born in *Nashville*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Brick-maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *First* day of *November* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Dickson Curly*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin*
this *16th* day of *November* 186*3*
BEFORE *E. M. Smith Capt 1st Regt*

Dickson Curly
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Adams
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Dickson Curly*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Shorn* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, *five* ft. *8* in. tall
high

W. P. D. D. D.
Regiment *W. S. D. D.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER. *apt*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dickson Emory desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Terr
The _____ day of November 1863

WITNESS:

St. Maurice, Dickson Emory

No. 9
Dickson Emory
Volunteered at Gallatin Terr
November 14 1863
By St. Maurice, Dickson Emory
14th Regiment of Inf.
Discharged _____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
186 _____

Co. 10 14th M. S. & T. 14

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
father of _____ of _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

St. Maurice, Dickson Emory

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

July 9th, 1877

Mr. Heller

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

14th Reg't U.S.C.

Hickson Curley, Pvt., Co. 'E',
cause of conflict & copy of sentence of

Ab. in Military Prison - McKells July, Aug. Sep. Oct.
1865. "Honorably discharged"

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk
Pr. J. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Dist. Records discontinued Comds. re

July 18th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

14th Reg't

U.S.C.

Co. Descript. book: Dishonorably discharged the service by
sentence of G.O. 71 D.C.T. Oct. 8 '65.

G.O. 71 } 1st Gm. Dist. E. Term. Chattanooga Oct. 8 '65.

No. 71

Ex 1-

Charge - Violation of the 46 Article of War.
(about July 19, 1865.) Finding "Guilty."
Sentence - To be dishonorably discharged the service
of the U.S. with loss of all pay & ab. now due or to
become due, except the amount due the U.S. for stoppages
of the Regt. furler and to be confined at hard labor

in such State Penitentiary as the County Genl. may
direct for 2 years.
Appd.

By Court of Dist. Maj: Genl. Gillem
(Jd), Geo. Basson
Atty. G.

(The designation of Penitentiary is not mentioned in
his case.)

W.S.

Hickman County
to 14 W. of G. Troops

Div. of His. County

NA 1288

952
Curry James

Co *eb*, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6348784	26	
2	6348871	27	
3	6348961	28	
4	6349089	29	
5	6349446	30	
6	9076445	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

James Currey

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Guilbert NC.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 22, 1864.

Where Lima, O.

By whom S. D. Ohio; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Died at

Chattanooga, Tenn.

June 14/65. For-

warded final

statements June

16/65.

Steel

6

14

U.S.C.T.

James Curry

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot with
no records furnished

Book mark:

Burnham

6

14

U.S.C.T.

James Currey

P1, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot with no records furnished

Book mark:

Ben Lam

6

14

U.S.C.T.

James Curry

Pvt

Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

186 3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharged - mustered in Sept

22/64 at - Lima, O. 5 brst - 6 for 1 yr.

Book mark:

5975590

Burnham

6

14

U.S.C.T.

James Curry

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Regt Hospital Chatta.
Tenn. June 14/65 Remitting
Fever

Book mark: 2189 2nd Gen Jan 9/67 P & J

Busham

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

James Curry,

Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 26th, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$47 ³⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Died at Chatta Tenn.

June 14th/65, Remitting Fever.
(age 40)

Book mark: F.S. P.V. 1, P. 63. 68.

Goodman

Currey, James

P. Co. *14* Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Currey
Late of Company "G" D

14th Reg't of *Vol. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga Tenn*

on the *14th* day of *June* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of James Curney late
a Private of Captain McSnyder Company C of
the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Lima in the State of Ohio on
the 22nd day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of Drafted 1864, at from enrollment
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in Gilbert in the State
of North Carolina; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Chattanooga Tennessee on the 14th day of June 1865, by
reason of Remitting Fever

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	1			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots	1			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	1			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets .. <i>Woolen</i>	1	MONEY.	Specie	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks			Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
James Curney, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of J. C. Clements Capt. P. A. M. at Chattanooga Tenn
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: June 16th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

McSnyder Capt.
14th U.S. Colored Infy
Commanding the Company.

A.G.C.

Dr. Mr. receipt for Ejecta
valued at \$17.00 sent
2^d class. H.

25.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Curry, Jr.,
4th Reg't of C.S.C. Infy.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis. June 14th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 23 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ontario
23
1865

I certify, on honor, that James Curry a Private of
Captain H. Snyder Company (G) of the 14 Regiment of 1st Col'd Inf'ty
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Gilbert State
of N. Carolina, aged 40 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a Drafted man
at Linna Ohio, on the 29th day of September
1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of One year
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on the
14th day of June 1865 in Regimental Hospital Chatto Tenn

The said James Curry ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~By check from _____~~ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty-seven 24/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: He has received from Recruiting Bureau clothing to the amount
of Twenty-six dollars and eighty cents (\$26.80) which is included in the
Forty-seven dollars named above amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chatto Tenn, this 16th day of June, 1865.

H. Snyder Capt.
14th 1st Col'd Inf'ty
Commanding Company G

Curtis Samuel F

Co H, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6346812	26
2	6346891	27
3	6347000	28
4	6347101	29
5	6347197	30
6	6347292	31
7	6347384	32
8	6347487 $\frac{1}{2}$	33
9	6347588	34
10	6347675	35
11	6347760	36
12	6347844	37
13	6347928	38
14	6348004	39
15	6348073	40
16	9076411	41
17	9429091	42
18	1339-05-1883	43
19	4077135-8	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1339 b.J. 83

See also Co B 15 Ind ft wls.

S-706606. P.G. aff-

S. 730471. u. u. u.

NIP 645582

N 2170576 and NIP

S 2210223 G.L.O.

S 2572981 P.O. min

A. 4. 1969094

L. P. Muller Jr.

6 | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel F. Curtis

Capt., Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

Capt.

Date of appointment

186

Remarks:

Mustered to date
from Dec-1-1863.

Uppta from Privt.
15th Ind. Vol. Infy.

F. A. Wright

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel D. Curtis

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION

Age 23 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Cuyahoga Co Ohio

Occupation Teacher

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Penn

By whom Maj Geo. A. Stearns; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

6 | 14 | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Curtis
Capt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Appointed by
Sp. Ord. 35-1st Div.
Comm. Orgn. U. S. C. T.
Nashville Tenn. Nov. 3
1863. Formerly Det. 15th
Ind. ft vol.

Book mark:

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel F. Curtis

Capt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ataway

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel F. Curtis
Capt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saturday

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel F. Curtis
Capt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358)

Copyist

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel F. Curtis

Capt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

6

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel F. Curtis

Capt.

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Present Oct. 8th

Recd. Leave of absence

Nov. 3^d 1864.

Book mark:

Hathaway

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel F. Curtis

Capt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent with leave
from Nov. 5th 1864 to
Nov. 25 '64

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

MAR 13 1863

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel F. Curtis

Capt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with leave
from Nov. 5 '64 to Nov.
25 '64*

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel F. Curtis

Capt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent with leave
from Nov 5th 1864 to Nov.
25 1864*

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.
Samuel F. Curtis
Capt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with leave*
Since June 23^d 1865

Book mark

Richardson

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel F. Curtis

Capt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Absent with leave
from June 27" to July
12" 65

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel A Curtis
Capt. Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2nd Oct*, 186 *8*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. House

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Curtis

Capt; Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 186 & 7

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Howell

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Curtis

Capt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb., 1866

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detached as
member Mil. Com-
mission Chatta-
nooga Tenn.

Feb. 15"/66

Book mark

F. H. H. H.

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel F. Curtis
Capt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863 - Present with 2 Bat-
talion U. S. Colored Troops.
Jan'y 1864 - Present Comdg' 2 Batt.
Feb'y 1864 - Present.
March 1864 - Absent on Scout by
order of Maj' Genl. Thomas.
April 1864 - Present.
May 1864 - Absent on duty per
S.O. No. 10, dated Hd Qrs.
D. of C. Chatta, Tenn.
May 14, 1864.
June 1864 - Present, Relieved
from Board of Survey
June 6, 1864.
July 1864 to March 1865 - Present.
April 1865 - Absent Acting
Regtl Q. M. per S.O. No.
17, Hd Qrs, 14 U. S. C. I.
April 11, '65 (over)

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor.

JAN. 23

40771358

1899.

May 1865 - Present.

June 1865 - Absent with leave
per S.O. No. 65 dated 4d.
Crs. D. E. Nashville, Tenn.

June 1865.

July 1865 to Jan'y 1866 - Present.

Feby, 1866 - Present, detached
as member of Mil. Com-
mission since Feb. 15. '66.

B

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel H Curtis

Capt., Co. *H.*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar 28*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Enlisted as Private*
in Co. B. 15th Regt.
Foot Vols. at South
Bend Ind April 23rd 1861
served as an enlisted.
(over)

Book mark: *1339, C. T. 83.*

F. Howell

JAN. 24

6348073

018910

man until Dec 1st 1863
when appointed Capt.
in the 14th Regt. Ab. S.
C. Inf. by S. O. No. 35
Hd. Qrs. Comr. Orgⁿ
Ab. S. C. Troops
Ashville Tenn.
Nov. 3rd 1863

C.

14

U.S.A.

Samuel F. Curtis

Captain

, Co.

14

Reg't

U.S. Troops

NOTATION.

Book mark:

1339 C. J. 1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

September 14", 1875.

See also C. B. 15. Indiana 8th.

A. M. Muzzy.

Quarto Samuel R,
Capt H 1st Reg't uscs
Co. Reg't uscs

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Camp 14th M.B.I.

Gallatin Dec. 7th 1863

Capt. R. D. Mussey
Act. Comr. Org. M.B.I.

Sir.

I desire a
leave of absence for two days, for
the purpose of visiting Nashville to
procure a suit of clothes, of which
I am much in need. It being im-
possible to procure the same at this
place.

Respectfully

Saml. H. Curtis
Capt. 14th M.B.I.

Head Qrs. 14th U.S.C. Troops
Gallatin Terr.

7 Dec. 1863,

Approved and res-
pectfully forwarded.

Thos. Morgan
Lieut. Col. Comd'g

Sam'l F. Curtis

11/24/63

Received
of the
Comd'g Gen'l
of the
14th U.S.C. Troops
Gallatin Terr.
7 Dec 1863

Recd Dec 27 1863

A. S. Military Telegraph.

Dec 8th 1863

By Telegraph from

Nashville Tenn. 186

To

Lt. Col. T. J. Morgan

14th U. S. Col Troops

Gallatin Tenn.

Two days leave visit Nashville
Granted Capt. Curtis

A. S. Mussey

Capt. and Acty. Chm. Org. U. S. A.

8:30 PM

12:45 PM

need counter

W. Co. 26th 14th Regt. U.S.C. Infy.
Tallahassee Tenn. Oct. 4th /64

Sir:

I have the honor to request a leave of absence from the limits of the Dept., for twenty days, for the purpose of visiting my home in St. Joseph Co. Ind.

The regiment of which I was formerly a member was mustered out of service in June last, but, having previously accepted an appointment in the 14th Regt. U.S.C. Infy., I was prevented from accompanying it home, so that I have been constantly in the service nearly three and one half years, during which time I have never had a furlough or leave of absence—

I have important business requiring my personal attention; and which will, if neglected, involve me in considerable loss—

Lieuts. W. Fear & A. M. McMill are both serving with the company—

I have the honor to be sir
Very Resp^y, your obt. Servt.
Samuel F. Curtis
Capt. Co. 26th 14th U.S.C. Infy.

Henry M. Cist
Capt. & A. A. G. Dept. Cumberland

Head Qrs. 14th Regt. U.S.C.

Tallahassee Tenn. Oct. 4th 1864

~~P 576~~

~~SC~~

~~1864~~

Curtis, Samuel F.

Capt. 11th 14th U.S.C. Infy

Application for a leave of
absence for twenty days

Head Qrs. 14th U.S.C. 9.

Tallahassee Tenn. Oct. 4th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
approved. If possible
I hope this leave will
be granted.

Thos. J. Morgan

Col. Comd. 14th U.S.C. 9.

ft 2000

6-76

400

18/4

Per. N. H. 296 Oct 26

(429) Camp 14th U.S. Inf.
C. 410 Chattanooga Tenn. June 12th 1865

C-345-DC. 1865-
Curtis, S. J.

Capt. C. H. 14th U.S. Inf.

SO M 65 Per June 18th 1865

Makes application for
Leave of absence for thirty
days.

Head Qrs 14th U.S. Inf.
Chattanooga 2. 12 June 1865

Respectfully forwarded
~~recommended~~ at least
for twenty days. I am
satisfied that the Captains
affairs need his immediate
personal attention in view
of this fact that Captain
has permission to present
this to the Brig Comdr in
person. I would ask
that he be permitted to
do the same at his
and of the H. Q. no

Recd H. Q. No 28. June 12th 1865
JUN 18 1865
Head Qrs
St. C. 14th U.S. Inf. Comdr

6.78. 1. C. 410 1865.
Head Quarters
1st Colored Brig. Co.
Chatt June 12th 65

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

Thos. J. Morgan
Col. 14th U. S. Col. Inf.
Comdg.
"L.R."

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF THE ETOWAH,
2d Division, Department of the Cumberland,

Chattanooga, Tenn. June 12 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved
Mr. S. W. Wood
Brig Comdg

20 days

L

Recd H. Q. No 1st Col. Brig. Co. June 12th 1865.

Camp, 14," U.S. C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tenn. June 12"/65

Sir.

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for thirty days, to enable me to visit my home in St. Joseph County Ind.

I have been constantly in the U.S. Service more than four years, during which time I have had but twenty days leave of absence, and it is now positively necessary that I give my personal attention to my private business for a few days, or suffer material pecuniary loss.

Should this indulgence be granted my P.O. address would be Terre Haute Ind.

Most Respectfully Your Obedt. Servt.

S. T. Curtis

Capt. Co. H, "14" U.S. Inf.

Wm. Hammond

A. A. G. Dept. Cumberland

Nashville Tenn.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Tenn June 18th 1865

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS }

No. 65. }

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * *

I Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to

Capt S. F. Curtis

Co "H." 14th U.S. Infantry

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Henry H. Cist
Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdy Officer
14th U.S. Inf.

H. S. Dr. D.C.
Nashville T. June 18th 1865

Leave of Absence of 20 days
to Capt. S. F. Cantel
Co. H. 14th U.S. Inf.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Tenn June 18th 1865

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 65.

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * *

Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to

Capt S. F. Curtis

Co "H." 14th U.S. Infantry

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Henry M. Cist
Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg Officer
14th U.S. Inf.

Private.

Captain,

You will please excuse pencil marks
I am "in field" & have no ink

Yours &c

Thos G. Morgan

Curtis S. P.

Capt, Co., *14* Reg't. *USCT*

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *C 24* C. T. R. B., 186*5*.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with *~~1339.6.7.8.3~~*

Vide EB, vol 3 (a) # 61

not found

**Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files**

ARRA 1329

334

Laggers, Robert

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342551	26
2	6342647	27
3	6342752	28
4	6342852	29
5	6342949	30
6	6343042	31
7	6343132	32
8	6343220	33
9	6343307	34
10	6343390	35
11	6343473	36
12	6343554	37
13	6343631	38
14	6343709	39
15	6343786	40
16	9075953	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Daggers,

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes

Brown; hair Black

Where born

Todd Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 1, 1863

Where

Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom

A. P. Doolap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Calloway

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Daggers.

Pri., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Daggers.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansley

(858)

Copyist.

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Daggers.

Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Daggers.

Prin., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

To be stopped against pay
One gun wiper, one wrench &
Screw driver

Book mark:

Hansley

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Daggers.

Pr., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

To be stopped against pay on
account of Ordnance Dept. 43 cts.

Book mark:

Hansley

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Daggers.

Private, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Daggers
Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 1864*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robt Daggers

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Daggers

Pr

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Daggers

Pr

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Daggers

Pr

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alfred

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Daggers

Pvt

Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1

60

100 for

C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Daggers

704

Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

160/100 for

Camp & Gar.

Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Dagers

Pop, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*On detached duty at Dep't,
Hd. Qrs. Per. S.O. No 156 dated
Hd. Qrs. D. I. Dec. 6th/65.*

Book mark:

Harris

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Daggers

Plh, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{34}{100}$ for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Daggers

Priv, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *33*^{*30*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Laggess, Robert
Co. 14 Reg't 100th

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Daggess desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffington Tenn
The _____ day of November 1869

WITNES: H. J. Nagwell,

Robert Daggess
work

No. 19
Robert Daggess
Volunteered at Buffington Tenn
November 14th 1869
By A. C. Sturtevant agt
2nd Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1869

See "E" 14" M. S. & 7.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1869

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Robert Daggus born in Todd Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 1862 to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Ten.

this 16 day of November 1862

BEFORE

Leut. C. T. Bateman

Robert Daggus
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Daggus
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Blk. hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches
high

A. B. D. M. D. L. P.

14th

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry

Recruiting agent

335
Haygen & Newell
 Co *6* 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342550	26
2	6342646	27
3	6342751	28
4	6342851	29
5	6342948	30
6	6343041	31
7	6343131	32
8	6343219	33
9	6343306	34
10	6343389	35
11	6343472	36
12	6343553	37
13	6343630	38
14	6343708	39
15	6343785	40
16	9075952	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

(10 m. c. w. ?)

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Stewart Daggers,

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5' feet 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes

Brown

; hair

Black

Where born

Todd Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 1

, 1863

Where

Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom

A. P. Dunlap;

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway

D

14

U. S. C. T.

Stewart Daggers.

Brig., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Hessley

Copyist.

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Stewart Daggers.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 16 Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hensley

Copyist.

MAR 4 1863

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Stewart Daggers,

Pr., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mah. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harvey

Copyist.

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Stewart Daggers.

Bri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

To be stopped against pay
 One gun wiper, one wrench &
 Screw driver.

Book mark:

Hessley

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Stewart Daggers

Pr., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

To be stopped against pay on
account of Ordnance Dept. 43cts.

Book mark:

Hessling

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Stewart Daggers.

Private, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

A

14

U.S.C.T.

Stewart Daggers

Pr

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Stewart Daggan

Pvt

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 100 for Ordnance

lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Stewart Daggers

Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 100 for Ordnance

of tools lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Stewart Daggers

Pos

Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

45
100

for

Ordnance

Stoves lost.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Stewart Daggers

Pos

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 ⁸³/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

" " \$ 210 for C & G Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Stewart Daggers

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 $\frac{33}{100}$ for Oranance

" " \$3 $\frac{75}{100}$ for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Stenmark Daggers.

Pop, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65/100 for Camp & Gar.

Equip.

Remarks: In Confinement in Mil.
Prison Chatta. Tenn. awaiting
trial by G. C. M. since
Nov. 26"/1865.

Book mark:

Harris

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Stewart Daggers

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

65
100 for

Camp & Gar.

Equip.

Remarks:

Released from Confinement
in Mil. Prison per S.O. No 25,
from Dist. Hd. Gns Feby 16"
1866.

Book mark:

Harris

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Stewart Daggers
Pot, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 21 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: V 185. P. 105. 74

.....

Harris

Aggess Stewart
Co. 14 Reg't usct

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stewart Daggles desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am nineteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin
The 1st day of November 1868

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell

Stewart Daggles
mark

Stewart Daggles
Volunteered at Gallatin
November 1st 1868
By A. A. Smith
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Co. "E" 14th U. S. I. & C.
1868
No. 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Gallatin

I, *Stewart Daggess* born in *Dodd Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Charmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *first* day of *November* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Stewart Daggess*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Ten.*

this *16th* day of *November* 186*3*

BEFORE

Leitch C. T. Bateman

Stewart Daggess
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Jones

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Stewart Daggess*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches
high

A. D. Milap

14th

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry

Recruiting Agent

Stewart Haggens

le 14 u. f. le Is

Rev. of His hands.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Aug. 28, 1877

Mr. Ellenhurst

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Stewart Hagan, Co. E,
14th Reg't U. S. C. T., cause of conf. copy of order of trial &c
"In conf. in Mead Prison Chattanooga I am awaiting trial by
C. M. Smith Nov 20, 1875. Me Roll Nov 3, 1875
"Released from conf. Q. 25. Hist. Hd. by July 16, 1876
Me Roll Jan 3, 1876

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Comd's

Sept. 14, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

14th Reg't

Steward Daggers, Co. E,
16th S. O. Inf.

Head Quarters Dist of East Tenn.
Chattanooga Tenn. July 16, 1876

Special Orders No. 25. Extract

The following named enlisted men now in confinement at this place for disobedience of Orders, are upon the recommendation of their Commanding Officers relieved from the same and returned to duty with their respective Companies. P. H.

Steward Daggers Co. "E" 14th S. O. Inf.

By Command of Major Genl. Gillen

Lt. J. W. Southard

St. and Atty. A. A. A. C. L.

7-5-77 P. H.

1871

336

Laggers, Wesley
Co *H*, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336262	26
2	6346933	27
3	6347036	28
4	6347138	29
5	6347234	30
6	6347327	31
7	6347419	32
8	6347577	33
9	6348149	34
10	9076312	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Duggers
Co. *14*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 $\frac{3}{4}$* inches.

Complexion *Lt. Br*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Warren Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *15 June*, 186*4*.

Where *Gallatin Penn*

By whom *A. O. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died June 12/65*

J. W. Wise

D 1 14

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Dagers

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Leyes

4441374

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Daggers
Priv.

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lathaway

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Daggers
Priv.

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. J. Dahl*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

9

14

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Duggers
Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Hawley

NARA 1377

2

14

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Dagg
Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transportation

furnished from
Nashville to Bowling
Green & return \$2.22

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway

Copyist

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Daggers
Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Daggers

Pl

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Daggers

Ch, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Reg't. Hosp.
No. 14 U.S. Inf'ty. Chat-
tanooga Tenn Jan 12
'65

Book mark:

A. Richardson

D.

14

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Dagers

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Mar 26 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 78. ⁴³/₁₀₀Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Died in Hoof.
at Chattanooga Tenn.
Jan. 12th 1865 of
Pneumonia.

Book mark:

F. Heusel

Daggers Wesley
P. H. 14 Reg't *100th*
Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Gallatin

I, *Wesley Daggers* born in *Warren Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *January* 1864

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Wesley Daggers*, do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*

this *Fifteenth* day of *January* 1864

BEFORE *Samuel F. Curtis*
Capt. 26th Co. 14th Regt. U.S.C.T.

Wesley X Daggers
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Brown

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wesley Daggers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five* feet *6 3/4* inches
high

A. D. Mearns

14th

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruiting

Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley Daggens desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

day of

1864

WITNESS:

A. J. Maxwell

Wesley Daggens
Wesley Daggens

Discharged 1864

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Wesley Daggens 1864
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at

Wesley Daggens
Wesley Daggens

No. 25

14th M. S. Co. 2d. Regt. "H"

10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

1864

WITNESS:

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wesley Dagers
14th Reg't of U. S. C. Infy.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan'y 13th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Wesley Dagers

I certify, on honor, that Wesley Daggers a Private of
Captain Samuel H. Curtis Company (26) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. C. Infy.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Warren Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 14 inches high; Light Brown complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Ernest
Spot. Com. Martine, at Nashville Tenn. on the twenty-third day of January,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th Regt. U.S. C. I. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, having died in Regt. Hosp. 14th U.S. C. I.,
Chattanooga Tenn. Jan. 12th 1865 of Pneumonia

The said Wesley Daggers was last paid by Paymaster
Max Williams to include the thirty-first day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Seventy-five 48 dollars, since the 15th day of January,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 17th day
of January, 1865.

Samuel H. Curtis
Captain
Commanding Company.

337
Raisey Thomas
 Co *C*, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Undercook Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6339780	26	
2	6339824	27	
3	6339931	28	
4	6340035	29	
5	6340134	30	
6	6340228	31	
7	6340327	32	
8	6340421	33	
9	6340514	34	
10	6340603	35	
11	6340691	36	
12	6340775	37	
13	6340860	38	
14	6340940	39	
15	6341020	40	
16	9075736	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daisy

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. B. Mean

D

14

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Daisy

Undercook Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Nov. 16, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Gallatin Tenn,*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Lyles

A |

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daisy

Priv.

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 29

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daisy

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch. & apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

G. E. Taylor

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daisy

Out, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

A

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daisy

Out

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. C. Styles

Copyist.

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daisy

Priv.

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To be stopped for
accountments lost \$3.83.*

Book mark:

G. C. Taylor

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daisy

Priv

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 83* ^{*100*} for *advance lost*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shill

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daisy

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

'Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. Government for
Ordinance lost \$3.83

Book mark:

Shull

Q

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daisy

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *3.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop #3.83 for one com-
plete set of accoutrements lost
Stop #1.70 for Two Haversacks &
Two Canteens*

Book mark:

Shull

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daisy

Priv.

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Post Hosp. Chat-
tauga, Tenn. since May 12,
1863

Book mark:

Shull

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daisy

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

L

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daisy

P. W.

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stop 65 ct for
me Haversack lost.*

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daisy

Priv

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

W

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daisy

Priv

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *227-558*

Fletcher
Copyist.

S | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Daisy
Priv, Co. *6*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Mch 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Mch 26*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ *18*^{*36*} $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Retained under G. O.*

101 W. L. 1865 One Gun x

accoutrements \$6.00

Book mark :

Daisy Thomas
 _____, Co. *C 14* Reg't *uscs*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Daisy desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no imped-
iment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Battalion Term
31 day of November 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell

Thomas X Daisy
man

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at
Battalion Term
November 187 1863
By A. J. Dunlap Capt
141st Regiment of U. S. Artillery

No.

41

No. 14111. S. S. S.

103

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

UNITED STATES' COLORED TROOPS' ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Gallatin

I, *Thomas Daisy* born in *Marshall Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *November* 186*2*, to serve as a Soldier in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Thomas Daisy*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

16th day of *November* 186*2*

Before

Edward Munch Capt.

Thomas X Daisy
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas Daisy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *8 1/2* inches
high

J. P. Doolan

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

14th Regt

³³⁵
Dallas, George M.

Co *H*, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6346839	26
2	6346932	27
3	6347035	28
4	6347137	29
5	6347233	30
6	6347326	31
7	6347418	32
8	6347519	33
9	6347620	34
10	6347706	35
11	6347792	36
12	6347874	37
13	6347957	38
14	6348031	39
15	6348194	40
16	6348137	41
17	9076311	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

20

14

U.S.C.T.

George M Dallas

, Co. 26, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Nov, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. A. Wise

2

14

U. S. C. T.

George M. Dallas

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 15

, 1863.

Where

Gallatin Tenn.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

2

14

U.S.C.T.

George M. Dallas

Capt.

Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358)

Copyist

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George M. Dallas
Plt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hathaway

Copyist

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George M. Dallas

Plt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway

Copyist

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George M. Dallas
Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

2

14

U.S.C.T.

George M. Dallas.

Priv. Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George M. Dallas

Co. H, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Richardson

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George W. Dallas

Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Richardson

Copyist

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George M. Dallas

H, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Richardson

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George M. Dallas
Ph, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. M. Richardson

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George M. Dallas

Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop 95 cts for
Haversack lost. On
daily duty with fire
Engine

Book mark:

G. Richardson

D.

14

U.S.C.T.

George M. Dallas

Private

Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Howell

D.

14

U.S.C.T.

George M. Dallas

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Howell

D.

14

U.S.C.T.

George M. Dallas

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan.* and *Feb.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave Feb. 11" / 66*

Book mark:

P. Hausel

D.

14

U.S.C.T.

George M. Dallas

Priv, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *33* ^{*21*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for R. R. transportation furnished \$2.89 Returned to Company at date of muster out, with proper (over)

Book mark:

V 5-2 P. 5-6: 67.

F. Housel

JAN. 24

6348137

018910

authority for absence
from Post Com-
mander at Nashville
Tenn.

D. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George M. Dallas
Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1864; drawn since \$ 114 ⁰⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted at
Chattanooga Tenn.
Jan. 26th 66. Rejoined
Co at date of M. out.
Entry canceled except
Remark.

Book mark: _____

F Howard

Dallas, Geo. M.

Co. *EX 14* Reg't *uscs*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I George M. Dallas desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS:

George M. Dallas
most

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By 14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at 14th 1863

No. 33

14" N. S. Co. 7.

Co. "H"

17

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, George M. Dallas Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of George M. Dallas that the
said George M. Dallas is 20 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

NARR 1428

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

THIS DOCUMENT IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Gallatin

I, George M. Dallas

born in Putnam Co. Ga.

in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of November 1863

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George M. Dallas do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 15th day of Nov 1863

Before Wm. J. Morgan
J. C. H. 14th U. S. C. Troops

George M. Dallas
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Jones

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George M. Dallas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 11 1/4 inches high

A. B. D. D. D.

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

339

Alton, Isaac

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336213	26
2	6338417	27
3	6338523	28
4	6338613	29
5	6338704	30
6	6338802	31
7	6338870	32
8	6338973	33
9	6339067	34
10	6339159	35
11	6339244	36
12	6339324	37
13	6339405	38
14	6339487	39
15	6339552	40
16	9075606	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dalton

Co. *B*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Williamson Co. Tenn

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 15

, 186*3*.

Where

Gallatin. Tenn

By whom

G. P. Oulap

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp

Dec 1. 1864

O. L. Lamy

2 | 14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dalton

Pvt, Co B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 15, 1863.

Where

Gallatin Tenn

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dalton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerring

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dalton

Pvt.

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lanning

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dalton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerring

NAH 1435

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dalton

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerrin

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dalton

Pvt.

Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerrin

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Walton
Corpl Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Adlt'd Corpl. from Pot to
date from Dec 1/64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

N

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dalton

Corpl

Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

40

100 for

lost & equip

ments lost or destroyed

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. Dec.

1/65

Sick in Genl. Hospl.

No. 4. Chatt. Tenn.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

20

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Walton
Corp, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

40
100 for

lamp and
Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Appointed to Corp. to date
from Dec. 1/64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

10

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dalton

Corp

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

40 100 for

lamp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Appointed to Corp. to date from Dec 1/64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dalton
corp Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

2 | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Dalton

Capt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 90 for Or GE

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Hughes

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dalton

Cop, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 0330134

W. D. Hughes

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dalton

Capt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Hughes

2

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Patton

Sergeant, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

March 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ ⁷⁹13 ₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ³⁸_____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: App'td. Sert from
Corps March 1, 66,

Book mark: V. 128 P 5-71

Paid
Corporal

Dalton Lane

Co.

B 14

Reg't

11505

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Dalton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and none months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at gallatin term
The 12th day of December 1861

WITNESS:

H. Maxwell Isaac Dalton
mark



Discharged

186

Reg't of

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Isaac Dalton
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at

Isaac Dalton

No. 40

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Gallatin



I, *Isaac Dalton*

born in *Williamson Co*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged

years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *November* 186*3*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored

Troops. And I, *Isaac Dalton* do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Gallatin Tenn

this

15th

day of

Nov

186*3*

BEFORE

Wm Col J J Morgan *Isaac Dalton*
notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Dalton* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high

A. P. Donlap

14th

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Dalton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1868
WITNESS: H. Maywell Isaac Dalton
Isaac Dalton
Isaac Dalton

By A. G. Dalton
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 15th 1868
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Discharged _____
1868
Reg't of _____
last served in Company ()
14" M. S. Co. 4.
No. 46
61

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
said _____ of _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1868
WITNESS: _____

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Germesssa

Gallatin

I, *Isaac Dalton* born in *Williamson Co.*
in the State of *Germesssa* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *November* 186*3*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Isaac Dalton* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Gallatin Tenn

this
BEFORE

15th day of *Nov* 186*3*
St Col J. J. Morgan

Isaac Dalton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Dalton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *green* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches
high

J. P. Danlous

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

agent

340
 Hadden, Robert
 Co 6, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342549	26
2	6342645	27
3	6342750	28
4	6342850	29
5	6342947	30
6	6343040	31
7	6343130	32
8	6343218	33
9	6343305	34
10	6343388	35
11	6343471	36
12	6343552	37
13	6343624	38
14	6343698	39
15	6343775	40
16	9075951	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

20

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Warden,

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33¹ years; height 5 feet 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
Feb'y 1st 1866.

Callaway.

D | 14 | U. S. C. T.

Robert Darden.

Priv., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Darden.

Pr., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Newsday
(858) Copyist.

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Darden.

Pr., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Appl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hessberg

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Darden

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

D

14

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Darden.**Pr.*, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Darden.

Pr., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hessley

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Darden

Pos

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Ross Darden

Pos

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Darden

Pos

Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abraham

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Darden

Pos, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Darden

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Darden
 Lt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. & Oct, 1865.
 Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 9 70/100 for Transportation

Remarks: On furlough for 20 days
 since Oct. 17/65 By Authority
 of Gen. Stoneman.

Book mark:

Harris

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Darden

Fth, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

8 ¹⁹/₁₀₀

for

Transportation

Remarks:

On detached duty at Deps.
Hd. Qrs. Per. S. O. 156. dated
Hd. Qrs. D. T. Dec. 6"/865

Book mark:

Harris

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Darden

Corp, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Corp. Feby 1/66

Vice Wilson reduced.

Book mark:

Harris

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Darden

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 3 ⁰⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: App'd. Corp. Feb. 1"/1866
Retained one Enfield rifle musket
& set of acc'ts, under G.O. No. 101
H. D. 1865 \$6.00

Book mark :

Harris

Darden Robert

614 Co. *uscs* Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Garden desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am thirty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell

Robert Garden
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By 17th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at

November 14th - 1864

Robert Garden

No. 17

Sec. E "14" M. S. & D.

37

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do. CERTIFY, that I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Gallatin

I, *Robert Darden* born in *Montgomery* *Ala*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *first* day of *November* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Robert Darden*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Gallatin Tenn

this

16th

day of *November* 186*3*

BEFORE

Lt. C. J. Bateman

Robert Darden
much

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Darden*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high

A. B. D. D. D.
14th

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

Agent

341

Parrace, John
 Co *B*, **14** U.S. Col'd Inf.
Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6338303	26
2	6338384	27
3	6338488	28
4	6338581	29
5	6338673	30
6	6338767	31
7	6338861	32
8	6338963	33
9	6339059	34
10	63391512	35
11	6339276	36
12	6339354	37
13	6339429	38
14	6339505	39
15	6339577	40
16	7075571	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

14

U.S.C.T.

John Darrace

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Robinson Co Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A.P. Ormlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ormlap

D

14

U. S. C. T.

John Darrace

Sgt., Co. *B*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Term, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 1863.

Where *Gallatin Term.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerring

L

14

U.S.C.T.

John Darrace

Sgt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

Leaving

D

14

U.S.C.T.

John Tarraee

Sgt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerrin

(858)

Copyist

D

14

U.S.C.T.

John Sarraei

Sgt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leavin

D

14

U.S.C.T.

John Darrace

Sgt.

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerrin

D

14

U.S.C.T.

John Sarrace

Sgt.

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Serrin

10

14

U.S.C.T.

Sgt John Warrace
Sgt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

10

14

U.S.C.T.

John Darrace

Sgt

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

10

14

U.S.C.T.

John Warrace

Sgt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks;

Book mark:

Nesbitt

11

14

U.S.C.T.

John Warrace

Sgt

Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

236121

Nesbitt

N

14

U.S.C.T.

John Darrace

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Reduced from Sgt. to
date from July 1/65*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

D

14

U.S.C.T.

John Danac

Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Pay due Soldier as Sergt
for May & June*

Book mark:

N. G. Hughes

D

14

U.S.C.T.

John Darrace

Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On detached service at
 Snodgrass T. per S.O. 11
 dated Hdqrs Detch
 14 U.S.C.I. Snodgrass
 T. Dec 7, 65

Book mark:

W.T. Hughes

1486

D

14

U.S.C.T.

John Dorrance

Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Hughes

D

14

U.S.C.T.

John Dorrace

Priv, Co. P, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Dec 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Dec 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 10 ⁶⁵ / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Due 166. \$1.30 for C & E

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

Larrace, John
Co. *B 14* Reg't *usct*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John Darsace desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballwin Tennessee
The 1st day of October 1868

WITNESS:

J. C. Reed

John Darsace
Monk

No. 5
John Darsace
Volunteered at Ballwin Tennessee
October 1st 1868
By J. C. Reed
14th Regiment of Va & Georgia
Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Gallatin

I, John Darrac born in Robertson County
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14 day of October 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Darrac

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Gallatin Tenn

this

14th day of

October

1863

BEFORE

Major S. J. Morgan

John Darrac
Prock

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, D Brown complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches
high

A. P. Doolap

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

14th Regt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Darsace* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE YEARS*,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Ballatin Tennessee*
The *14th* day of *October* 186*8*

WITNESSES:
J. C. Ford *John Darsace*
Chaplain

Bo. 1001
14th U. S. I. I.
No. *5*
John Darsace
Volunteered at *Ballatin Tennessee*
October 14th 186*8*
By *A. J. Darsace*
14th Regiment of U. S. I. I.
First enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186*8*

Sgt

51

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of *THREE YEARS*.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186*8*.

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Gallatin

I, John Darrace born in Robertson County
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of October 1868, to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Darrace

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

1st day of

day of

Gallatin Tenn
October 1868

BEFORE

Maj. S. J. Morgan

John Darrace
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Darrace
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches
high

A. P. Dinsley

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

14th Regt

342

Harry George
 Co., E., 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6343137	26
2	6343225	27
3	6343312	28
4	6343395	29
5	6343478	30
6	6343605	31
7	6343866	32
8	6336454	33
9	9075960	34
10	40771374	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

GB 12-292

See also

17 Ohio

1494
D

14

U.S.C.T.

George Derry,

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Pennsylvania,

Occupation

Brick Maker.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 23

, 1864.

Where

Alliance, Ohio.

By whom

Drafted

term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Drafted for one
year, discharged at Knox-
ville, Tenn., Sept. 23/65
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Callaway.

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George Darry

Pos

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Pos & Ore

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Received from Depot at
Nashville Tenn. Receipts not yet
rec'd.*

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George Darry

Pr
Recruit

Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 5 1865

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from Depot
at Nashville Tenn
Recons not yet received

Book mark:

Abrams

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George Darry

Pvt

Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted for one*
year

Book mark:

Album

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George Darry
Pos

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Cav'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Drafted for one
Year

Book mark:

Abrams

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Georgi Barry

Pos

Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

31

100 for

Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

MAR 15 1865

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George Barry
Pvt.

Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged at Knoxville
Tenn. Sept 23rd/65. By reason
of Expiration of term of
Service.

Book mark:

Harris

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George Darry

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Nov 26/64

Chatta Tenn Re

Enlist from depot

Sep 1865 Sep 24/65

Knoxville Disch'd by

expiration of term
of service Sep 24/65

Book mark:

B Harrison

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George Darry

Pot., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Sept 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 23, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ // $\frac{86}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Drafted in 17th
Ohio. Discharged by
reason of expiration
of term of service.Book mark: CB $\frac{12}{342}$

Also

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George Barry

Plt, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *86*^{*24*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ ______{*100*}; due U. S. \$ ______{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ______{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ______{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ ______{*100*}; due \$ ______{*100*}

Remarks: *Discharged at Knoxville*
Tenn. Sept 22/65 by reason of
Expiration of term of service.

Book mark: *M. O. on file. Discharged*
Sept 23/65. E. B. 372

Harris

APR 15 1904

343

Ravenport, Gabriel

Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336372	26	
2	6343138	27	
3	6343226	28	
4	6343313	29	
5	6343396	30	
6	6343479	31	
7	6343554	32	
8	6343636	33	
9	6343714	34	
10	6343791	35	
11	9075962	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

20

14

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Davenport,

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jasper Co., Ga.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1864.

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom H. H. Ralph; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway

MAA1506

2 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Grabriel Davenport

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Jan 18, 1865.

Where born *Gasper Co Ga*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 1*, 1864

Where enlisted *Hecatur Ala*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brn*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Chattanooga Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200 100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Hecatur Ala*

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Daverport

Pvt

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from Depot
at Nashville Tenn. Re-
cords not received

Book mark:

Abrams

MAR 15 03

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Havenpoor

Pr

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Recruit bounty due

Book mark:

Abrams

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Davenport

Pot

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Bounty due

Book mark:

Abrams

NARA 1510

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Davenport
Pos, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Whole Bounty due

Book mark:

G. Evans

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Davenport

Pos

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

31

100 for

Ordnance

Remarks:

Bounty yet due

Book mark:

Abrams

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Davenport

Pvt

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

 $\frac{31}{100}$ for

Ordnance

Remarks:

Bounty yet due -

Book mark:

Harris

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Davenport

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Bounty yet due.*

Book mark: *012020*

Harris

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Davenport

Pvt

Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Total bounty allowed \$200.

bounty received, none.

bounty due \$133 66/100

Book mark:

Harris

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Davenport
Pvt, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *13* ^{*63*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *133* ^{*12*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Harris

Danversport Gabriel
_____, Co. _____, *14* Reg't *Mass*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gabriel Davenport, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty-Four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Decatur Ala
the First day of September 1864

Witness:

Gabriel Davenport
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

W. H. Davenport
Regiment of U. S. Cavalry

Volunteered at Decatur Ala
September 1st 1864

Gabriel Davenport

No. 108

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Alabama



Decatur

I, Gabriel Davenport, born in Jasper Co.,
in the State of Georgia, aged thirty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Gabriel Davenport, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Decatur Ala
this First day of November, 1864,
BEFORE

Gabriel Davenport
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Oniz, Asst. Surg.
14th Regt. U.S. Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Gabriel Davenport
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

A. H. Ralph Capt.
14th Regt. of U.S. C. Inf.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Candy Co.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 1864 day of November at Decatur Ala

344

Davidson Thomas

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6338328
2 6338413
3 6338519
4 6338610
5 6338701
6 6338799
7 6338897
8 6338999
9 6339094
10 6339231
11 6339658
12 90715601
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S 10 15 817 80 off
Rep 427522

S 1667364 20 min

M.D. 1025718

S 2554196. And. M.D.

R. Walker
4

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davidson

Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Madison Co Ala

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 1

, 1863.

Where

Gallatin Tenn

By whom

A. P. Orulep

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged to date
from June 22 1865

O Leary

S

14

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Davidson

Pvt., Co. *B*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Terr., *Nov. 16*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 1, 186*3*.

Where

Gallatin Terr.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Serrin

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davidson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leaving

(858)

Copyist

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davidson

Pvt.

Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davidson

Pvt.

Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leaving

(858)

Copyist

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davidson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *258.30*

(358)

Leering

Copyist

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davidson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

N

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davidson

Pvt

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davidson

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 100 for 6+9. equip-
ments lost or destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark: 100

Nesbitt

N

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davidson

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

45 100 for

Camp and
Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

N

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davidson

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged to date
from June 22. 65 Chatta
hooga Tenn*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davidson

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 62 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Discharged June 27, 65
Surgeons Certificate of
disability.

Book mark:

V. 104 P. 99. 69

(over)

W. G. Hughes

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 25

6339650

★1891★

Rev 1071.
C. D.

Laudson, Thomas

Co. *B 14* Reg't *USC*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>1</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Davidson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Eight years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully, as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Idaho
The 1st day of November 1868

Witness: H. J. Maxwell Thomas Davidson
Mark

By Thos Davidson
Volunteered at Gallatin
By J. J. Smith
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Discharged 186
Reg't of 14th
Enlistment; last served in Company ()



No. 95

94

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at The day of 186

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

ennessee

Gallatin



I, *Thomas Davidson* born in *Madison Co.*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *November* 186 *0*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Thomas Davidson* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Gallatin Tenn

this

day of

186 *3*

BEFORE

Maj. S. J. Morgan

Thomas Davidson
mk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Davidson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blk.* eyes, *Blk* hair, *2 Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/4* inches
high

A. P. Dandridge

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Davidson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Eight years and 3 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no imped-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Gallatin, Tenn

day of November 1869

WITNESS

H. J. Maxwell

Thomas Davidson
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

First enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at

Gallatin, Tenn

No.

35

Thomas Davidson

November 14th 1869

14th M. S. Co. 7.

14th

94

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas Davidson Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of Thomas Davidson; that the
said Thomas Davidson is 28 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Gallatin



I, Thomas Davidson born in Madison Co
in the State of Alabama aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer
do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I,

do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Gallatin Tenn

this

day of

Nov 186

BEFORE

Wm J. F. Morgan } Thomas Davidson
his clerk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Davidson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/4 inches
high

A. P. Doolap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1/2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability, in the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1266 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to the corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward one of these certificates, direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. Any certificate not so forwarded will be given into the hands of the soldier.

Oct 4 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas Davidson

a Private Co. "B"

Tenth Reg't of U.S. Infantry

Head Quarters Dept Cumberland
Nashville Tenn June 16. 1865

Dec V. 104. P. 99. 69.

To be discharged

By command of

Major Gen. Thomas

John R. Critt

Apt. Ady. Genl



Received (A. G. Office)

Enk on

Thad. Dr. Dist. Genl at
Chattanooga Tenn June 6/65

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded

N. J. Marsh Surgeon

Surgeon in Chief D. L.

Head Quarters Dept Cumberland
Medical Directors Office
Nashville Tenn June 15. 1865

approved

Geo. L. Cooper

Surgeon U. S. Army
Medical Director D. C.

OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE

FOR DISCHARGE



DATE: Mar. 21st 1885

1st Lt 14 W. C. Chapin
Commanding Company.

14th Feb 1900 Surgeon.

увога, јесен.

Commanding the Reg't.

Town Bunkrille County Madison State Alabama

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[DUPLICATED]

345

Davis, George

Co *B*, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS,

1	6338896	26	
2	6338998	27	
3	6339093	28	
4	6339184	29	
5	6339271	30	
6	6339351	31	
7	6339468	32	
8	63396460	33	
9	6339651	34	
10	90718391	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *Co B 12-355*

See also

NARA 1542

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Mississippi

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 27, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Oliver Conklin (drafted / at Con Dist O)

O. Leary

N

14

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Pvt

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from depot,
papers not recd.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

MAR 15 44

N

14

U.S.C.T.

George Davis
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95 for less G. equip-
ments lost or destroyed

Remarks: Recruit from depot. No
papers received

Book mark:

Nesbitt

N

14

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

95 for

camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Enrolled & mustered

in Oct 27/64 at Vincennes D.

for 1 yr. Sub.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

N

14

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

95 100 for

camp and
Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

223743

Kesbitt

10

14

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Cvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

19

14

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Hughes

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Pri, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *s*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged Nov 8/65
Chutta. 9 by reason of
expiration of term of
service.*

Book mark *Disch'd Oct 27/65 - CB $\frac{12}{355}$*

M. G. Hughes

WAR 1850

L | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Davis
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Oct 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 21, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 3/29
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service. Muster out to date
Oct. 21 - 1865.

Book mark: EB ¹²/₃₅₋₅

Alv

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$119 ²¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Discharged Nov 8/65
expiration of term of service.

Book mark

Disch'd Oct. 26/65 ¹²/₃₅₅
(over)

(861)

M. F. Hughes

Copyist.

JAN. 23

6339651

418914

m. o. on file

Davis Geo.
Co. *B*, *14* Reg't *Mass*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George Harris
B. 14 W. C. Groups

Rev. of His Comds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 20, 1877

Mr. Bellbrook

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

George Harris

Co. B,

14

Reg't

U. S. A.

present

absent

if

found

Ab without leave since July 22 '65" Regl Ret July 1865'

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr J. H. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Dis. Records Discontinued Comd. &c

June 29, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

14

Reg't

U. S. A.

Geo Harris

Post, Co. B,

Co. Mgr. Rep. book shows July 25 '1865: Post. Davis absent without leave.
Aug. 3 '65: From absent without leave to confinement.
Aug. 30 '65: Released from confinement.

No evidence relative to trial &c

Prison Records Chatta. are not on file.

W. F.

346
Davis, George E.
 Co *A*, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6341138	26
2	6341236	27
3	6341342	28
4	6341439	29
5	6341533	30
6	6341626	31
7	6341720	32
8	6341817	33
9	6341911	34
10	6342004	35
11	6342094	36
12	6342183	37
13	6342269	38
14	6342348	39
15	6342432	40
16	9075844	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1867
D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Davis

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Summerlee, Tenn

Occupation Coachman

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. L. Shannon

D | 14 | U. S. C. T.

George E Davis

Plt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

2

14

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Prof.

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Wagoner

Book mark:

A. H. Tubbs

(358)

Copyist

4441560

\$ 14 U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Pos., Co. D, 14 Reg't-U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & apol, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Plt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Hubbell

\$

14

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Plt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

\$

14

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Plt.

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Stubbelle

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Port, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool

WAR 1565

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Port

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Cool

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Davis,
Pr, Co. D, 14 Reg't U, S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool,

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Pot

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Pvt

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Cool

(358)

Copyist

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

D

14

U.S.C.T.

George Davis.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *55* ^{*68*}/_{*100*} for *Clothing*

Wardroom.

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

D

14

U.S.C.T.

*George Davis**Pvt*, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Febr.*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *55 68* *100* for*Clothing**warden.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Davis,
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville T., June 26 1866.

Muster-out to date *June 26* 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *44* $\frac{66}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{08}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V. 88. P. 250 / 69,*

Davis Geo.
....., Co. *D 14* Reg't *1st*
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, George David desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Seventeen years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Salisbury Tenn
The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell

George X David
man

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By George David
1st Regt of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at Salisbury Tenn

October 1st 1863

No. 31

See "14" M. S. & 7

50

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, George David Do declare, that I am the
of Seventeen years of age; that the
said George David is Seventeen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Gallatin*

I, *George Davis* born in *Summer* in the State of *Tennessee* aged *seventeen* years,

and by occupation a *blackman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *George Davis*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn* this *1st* day of *October* 186*3* } *George X Davis*
BEFORE *Majr Thos Morgan* *mch*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Jones
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Geo Davis* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *6 1/4* inches high

A. P. Dunlap
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, George Davis desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am thirteen years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no imped-
iment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

1st day of October 1863

WITNESS:

H. M. Mearns

George X Davis

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By W. F. D. Mearns 1863
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at

Washington Term

No.

50



James

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Do hereby, that I am the
of George Davis; that the
said George Davis is thirteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

James

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Gallatin*
I, *George David* born in *Summer*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *blacksmith*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *George David*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
this *1st* day of *October* 1863 } *George x David*
BEFORE *May Thomas Morgan*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Geo David*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *brown* complexion, is *five* feet *10 1/4* inches
high

A. P. Danlapp
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

Handwritten notes:
 1. 6345-496
 2. 6345605
 3. 6345710
 4. 6345810
 5. 6345905
 6. 6346001
 7. 6346106
 8. 6346207
 9. 6346302
 10. 6346395
 11. 6346481
 12. 6346563
 13. 6346640
 14. 6346719
 15. 9076212

CARD NUMBERS

1	6345-496	35
2	6345605	36
3	6345710	37
4	6345810	38
5	6345905	39
6	6346001	40
7	6346106	41
8	6346207	42
9	6346302	43
10	6346395	44
11	6346481	45
12	6346563	46
13	6346640	47
14	6346719	48
15	9076212	49
16		50
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		

2074-65.80

\$ 162 4602 Pm + m
Pm - m + m cf. 1036 459
4/7/17 EOL

Spencer
4

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Bullitt Co., Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 20th

, 186 *7*.

Where

Chattanooga

By whom

A. B. Salisbury

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

J. H. Schooley

20

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis
 Pvt

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled Feb 20/64

Chattanooga, Tenn. m.i.

Feb 27/64 Chattanooga, Tenn.

Lt Geo Erush

Book mark:

Maury

10

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis
 Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Al

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis
Cvt

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mausch

10

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis
Cvt

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. 44¢
for Canton lost.

Book mark:

Maukey

20

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis
 Pvt

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Massey

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis
priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. W. Rayne

Copyist.

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

pr

Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis
priv

Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich Pope

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Sayre

Copyist.

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis
pr

Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May of June, 1865
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Daye

Copyist.

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis
Private, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Raye

Copyist.

2

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Plt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for C & G Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James V. Leby, 1866,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

2

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Plt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....⁶³100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: 2074, C. T. 80, V. 52, P. 72, 69, 17.1879.

(861)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

Davis, Joseph

....., Co.

14

Reg't

1300

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Ref Slip

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Davis desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga, Tennessee
the 20th day of February, 1864.

Witness:

J. B. Salisbury

Joseph Davis
mark



Discharged

18

Reg't of

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

By J. B. Salisbury
Regiment of M. & C. Drago

Volunteered at Chattanooga, Tenn
February 20th 1864.

Joseph Davis

No. 106

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

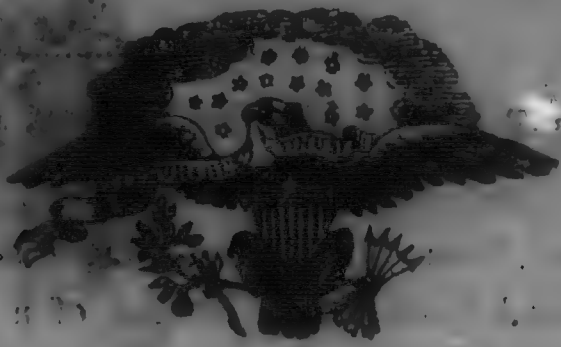
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Chattanooga

I, *Joseph Davis* born in *Bullitt Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *February* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Davis* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies, or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga*
this *20th* day of *February* 186*4*,
BEFORE *Mr. Salisbury, 1st Lieut.*

Joseph Davis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H. Olson

Asst Surg. 14 11/67
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Three 1/2* inches high.

Amos S. Salisbury, 1st Lieut.

14th Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
14th Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *29* day of *February* 186*4*, at *Chattanooga*

Amos S. Salisbury
1864 10 24 18 1864
Amos S. Salisbury

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. Caf. 1036459

Joseph Davis
(Name.)

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U S C Inf.

To Med. Div. April 7, 1917

For med. rec.

No med. r. fr.

11.00

Johnson
Edell
7.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished APR 7 1917, 191

See.

MAR 15 1899

340
Davis, Joseph
Co. C, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6348785	26	
2	6348872	27	
3	6348962	28	1
4	6349043	29	
5	6349124	30	
6	6349210	31	
7	6336461	32	
8	6349464	33	
9	9076451	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1866 698 PONTM
R. & P. 643840

R. J. Wain
4

NARA 1501

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis
_____, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dunk*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*,

Where born *Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 19*, 1864.

Where *Circleville, Ohio.*

By whom *Col. J. D. Green*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Disch'd Oct.*
18/65, by reason of
expiration of
term of service

Steel

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Plt

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from Depot with

No Records furnished

Book mark:

Burnham

NARA 1683

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Defat with
no records furnished

Book mark:

Burnham

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Plt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled & Mustered in
Oct 19/64 at Cincinnati Ohio for
1 yr Substitute

Book mark: 6278001

Burnham

NARA 1685

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

PA

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Pl

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

9370138

Burnham

D.

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 4th Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ³⁰/₁₀₀ for *Camp &*

Garrison Equipage.

Remarks: *Discharged Mustered out at Chattanooga, Tenn. Oct 18th 65, by expiration of service.*

Book mark:

Goodman

D | 14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Oct 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 26 ⁵³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Substitute.

Due U. S. for 1 canteen & one haversack \$1.30.

Book mark:

Alsof

D. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Davis,
Prk, Co. *I*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn. *Mch 26*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *52* ^{*11*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged. Mustered*
out by reason of expiration of
service at Chatta, Tenn. Oct.
18th 1865.

Book mark *M.O. on file.*

Davis, Joseph

Co. *D*

14

Reg't

U.S.C. & G.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Davis desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at

the

19th day of

Oct 1864

WITNESS:

Sam Maguire Joseph Davis

Write to draft

No. _____

Enlisted at

Joseph Davis
Cincinnati

As Substitute for

John Wadsworth

On the 19th day of

Oct, 1864

By

Sam Maguire

Wm Maguire

Wm Maguire

Board of Enrollment

10th Dist. of Ohio

Feb. 1896. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & F. O.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Joseph Davis born in the State
of Virginia, aged forty five years, and by
occupation a carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John Radin Esq., of Bedford
Pike Co. Sub Dist No 43 12th Dist of Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the thirtieth day of October, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said John Kader I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this minutenth day of October

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~^{one}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Extonville, Pa.

this 19th day of Oct 1864

BEFORE *Wm. H. Hoby*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Rader

Sept 26th, drafted in Beaver 2^d Pine Co, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Blond hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board

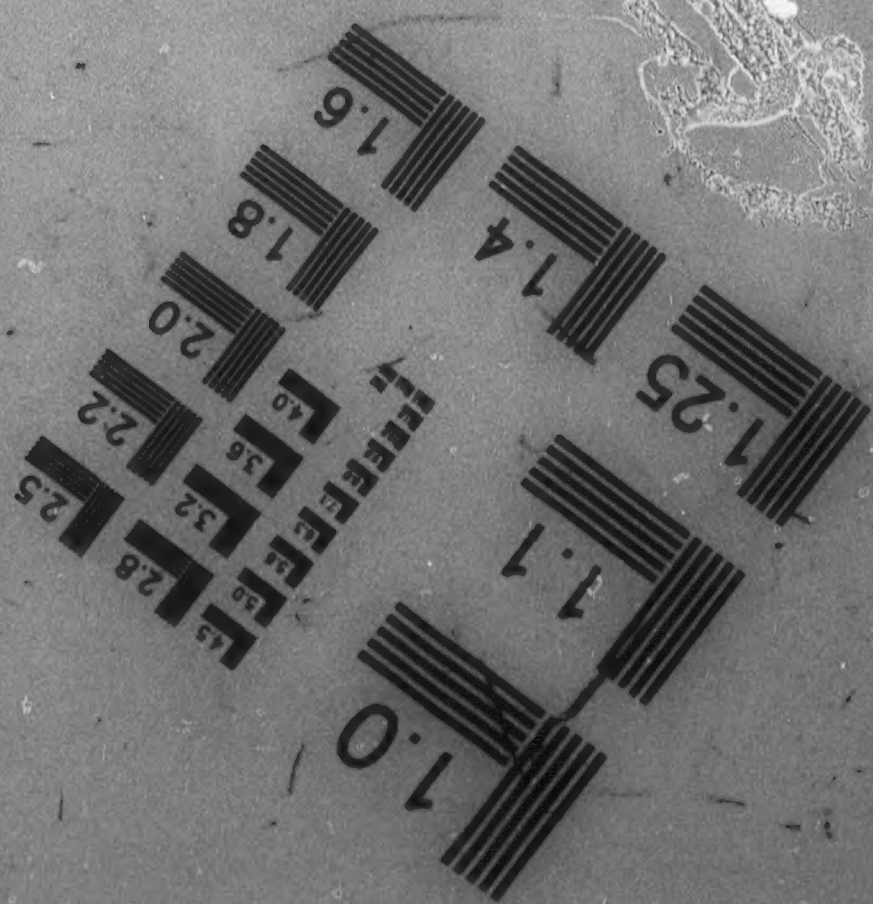
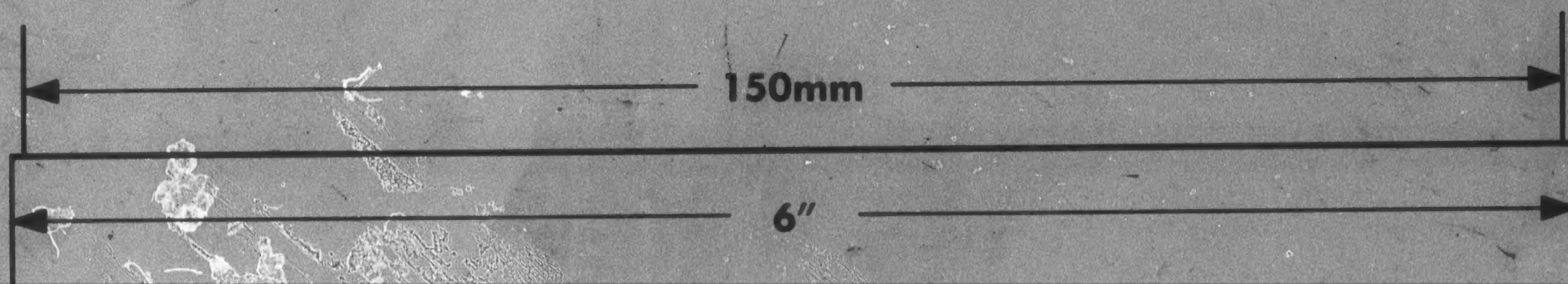
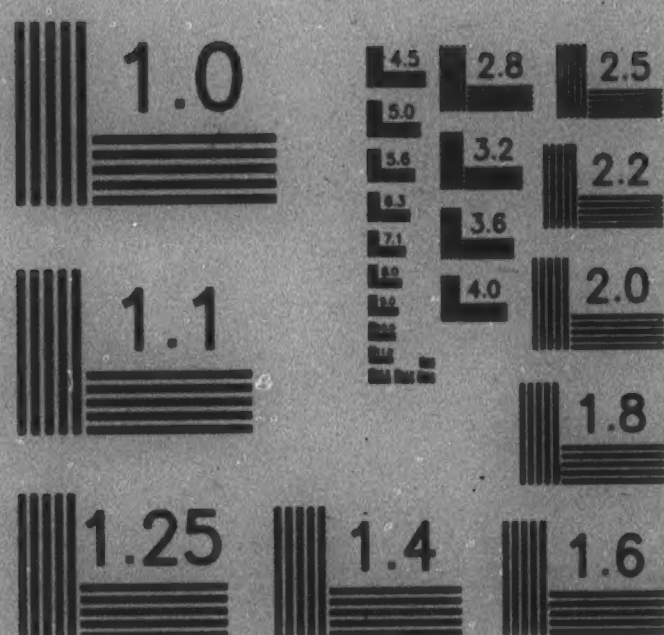
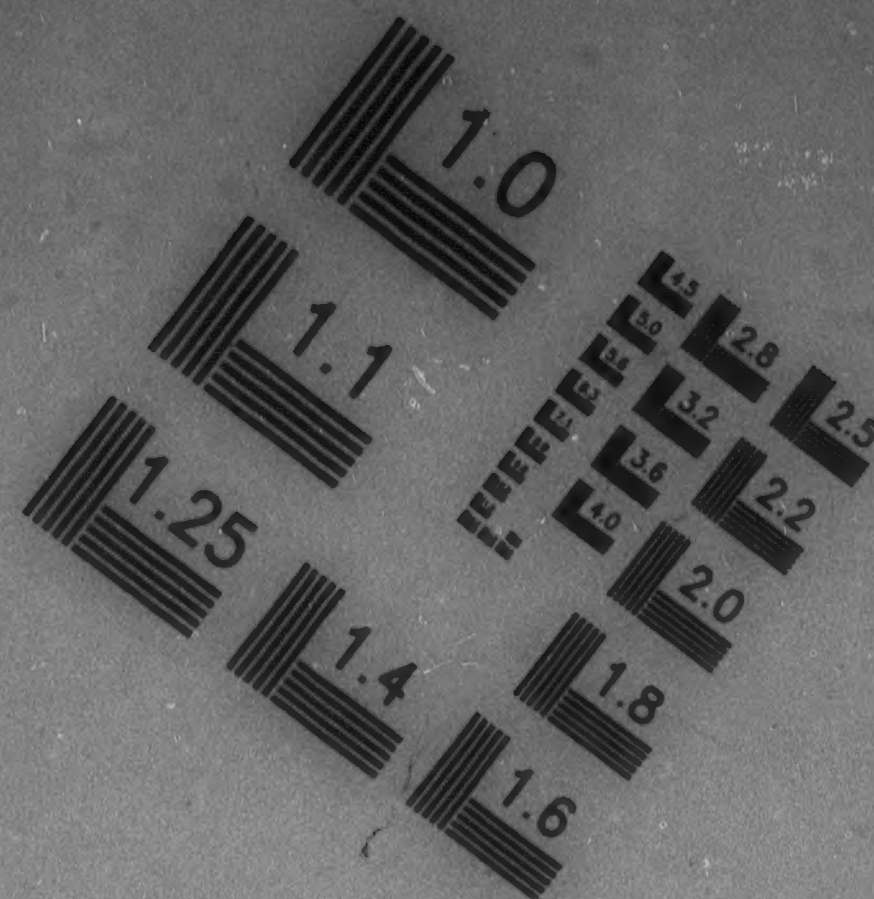
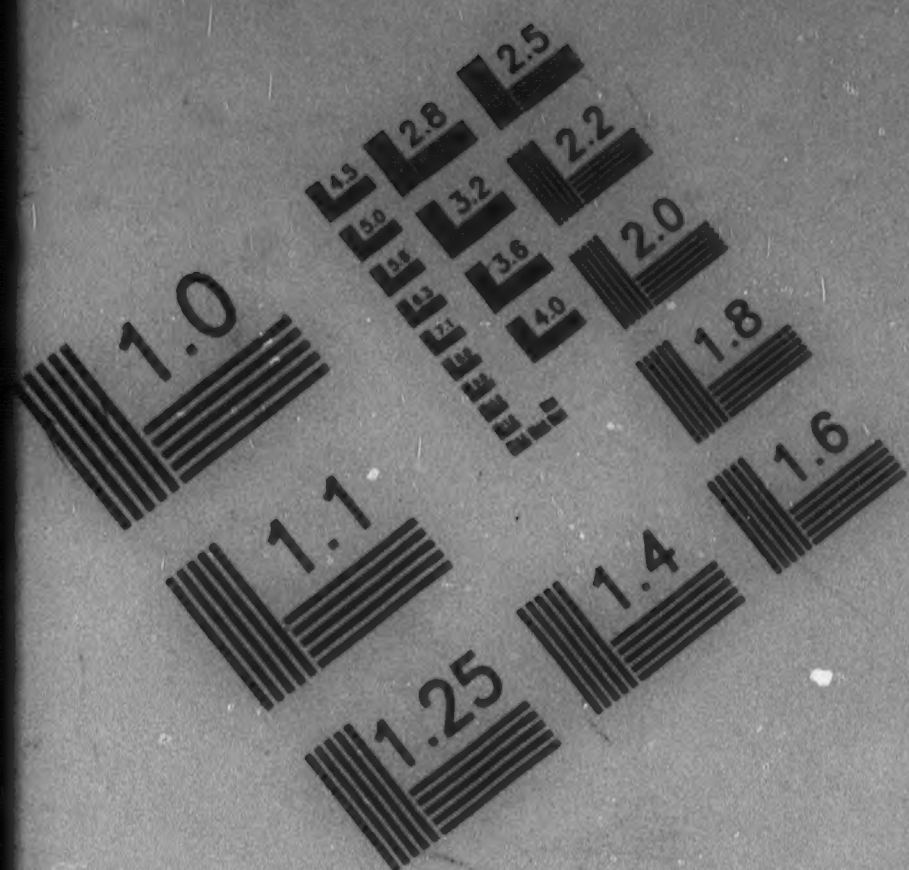
Board of Enrollment of 13th Dist. of Ohio

M1822

Roll 4 of 105

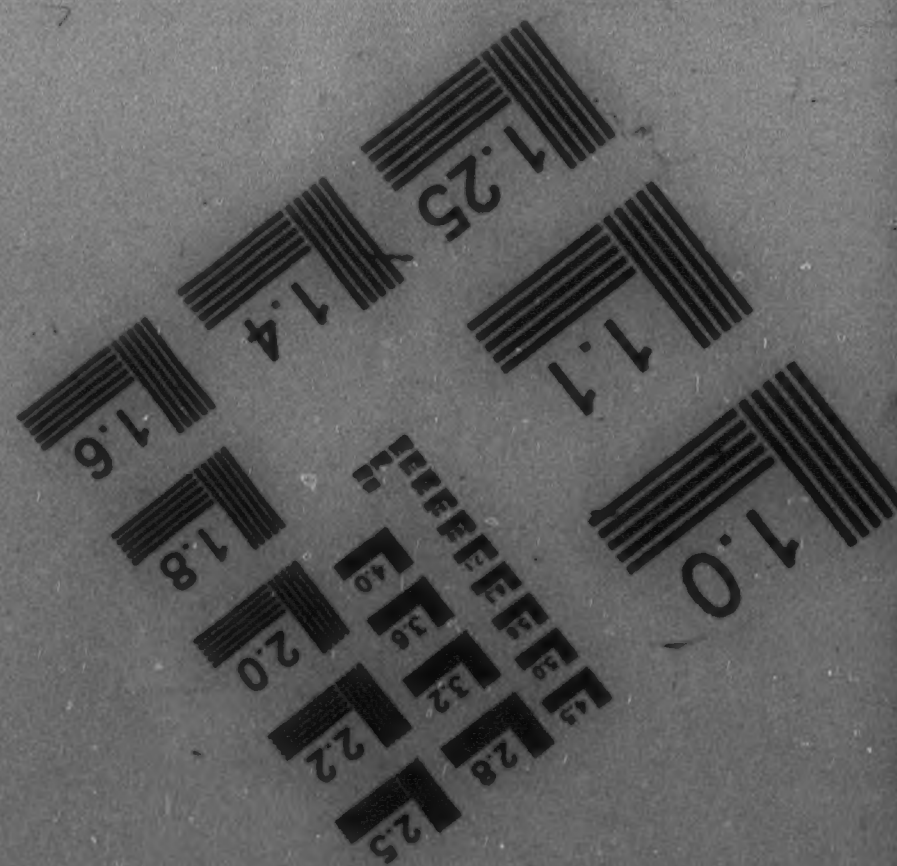


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1983, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



END OF ROLL

PLEASE

REWIND